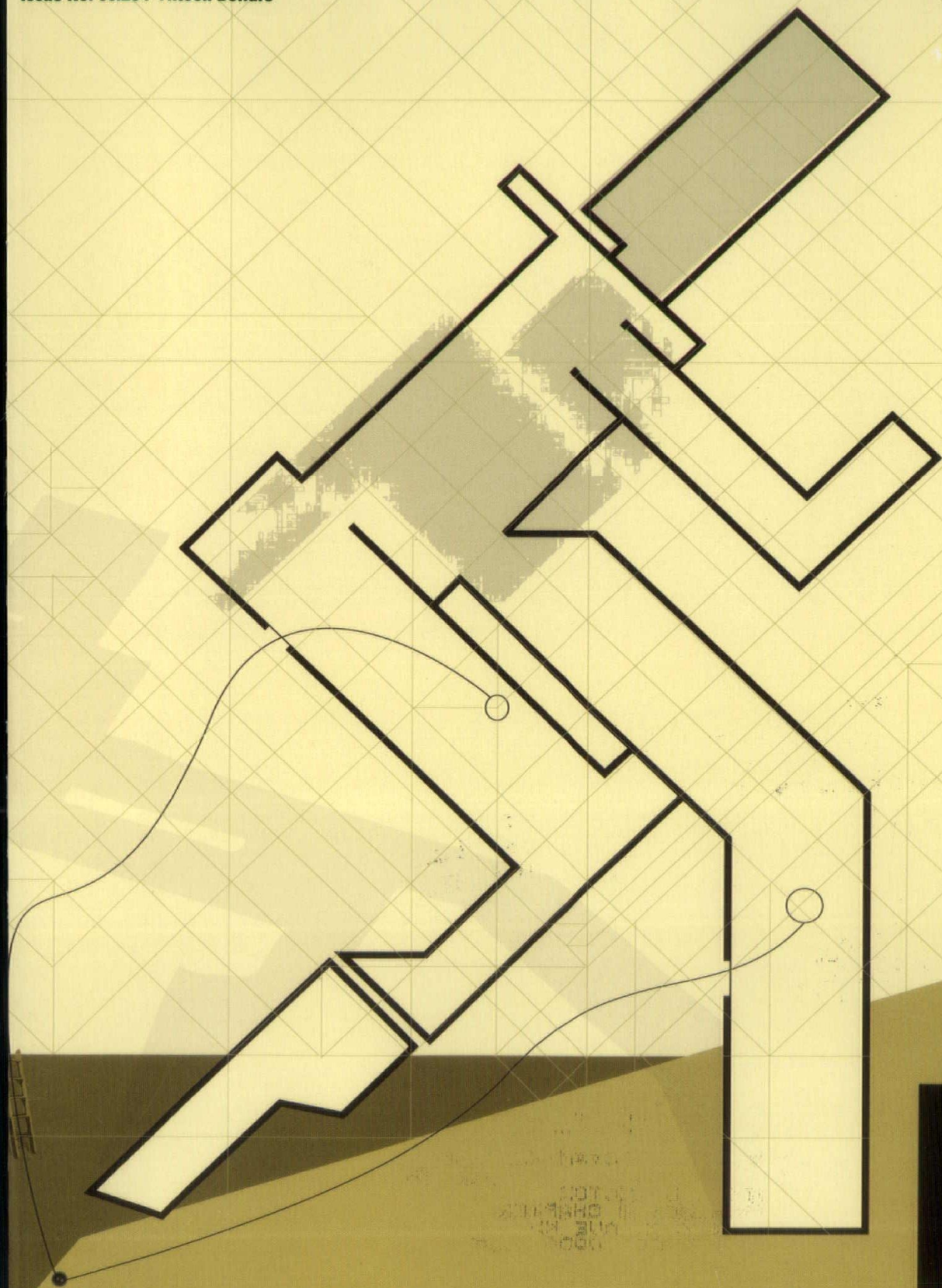


IOWA Architect

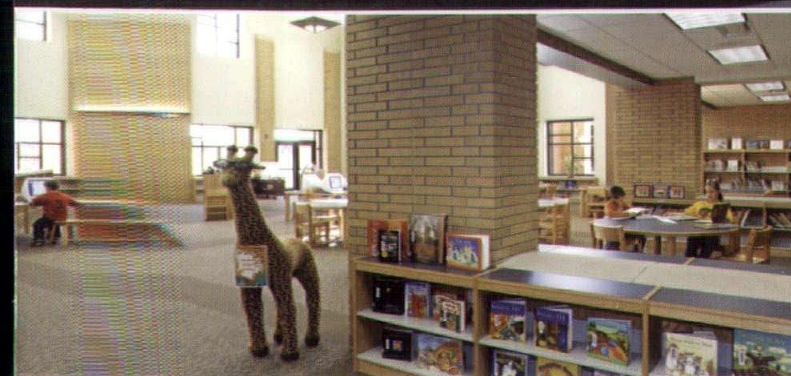
Issue No. 08:264 Fifteen Dollars



2008
Directory

Great Brick.
Consistent Quality.
Beautiful Results.
Good Team.

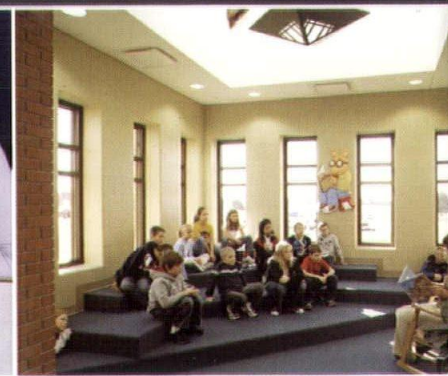
Since 1913



A history of flexibility to meet the challenges of evolving design choices has produced brick for many beautiful projects.



Collaboration with architects and builders from start to finish enables our team to anticipate and meet design challenges. Thanks to DLR Group for being our design partner on this project.



Our team of experienced, customer oriented people work hard to make your design concepts become reality.

Thank you to those of you who use our brick. We appreciate it.



**Nebraska
Brick & Supply**
A Division of Sioux City Brick & Tile



United Brick & Tile

Sioux City Brick
Since 1913

Sioux City Brick

402.408.5555

515.254.0196 www.siouxcitybrick.com

712.258.6571

Editor
Tim Schroeder, AIA, LEED® AP
Associate Editors
Cameron Campbell, AIA
Brad Rippey, AIA
Steven Strassburg, AIA
Channing Swanson, AIA

Editorial Board
Matt Coen, AIA
Brent Hoffman
Matt Ostanik, AIA
Catherine Thomas
Evan Shaw

**American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter,
Executive Vice President**

Suzanne Schwengels, CAE, Hon. AIA
Deputy Director

Jessica Reinert
President

Bill Lawrence, AIA

President-Elect/First Vice President

Sherwood Adams, AIA

Second Vice President

Rob Smith, AIA

Secretary

Rick Seely, AIA

Treasurer

Linda Schemmel, AIA

Directors

Bill Anderson, FAIA

Gary Bechtel, AIA

Will Downing, AIA

Todd Moss, AIA

Kathryn Payne, AIA

Associate Director

Justin Bishop

Allied Director

Rod Clausen

Past President

Kevin Monson, AIA

ISU Representative

Cal Lewis, FAIA

President, American Institute of Architecture

Students

Justine Bangert

CSR Directors

Tom Nelson, FAIA

Ed Vidlak, AIA

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects President

Joe Tursi, AIA

Central Iowa Architects President

Jeff Wagner, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects President

John Mahon, AIA

Northwest Iowa Architects President

Edward Storm, AIA

Southwest Iowa Architects President

Brian Nohr, AIA

Subscription Rates

\$25/year, \$45/two years; \$5/single issue.

Note to subscribers: when changing

address, please send address label

from recent issue and your new

address. Allow six weeks

for change of address.

Advertising

For advertising information contact

Dawson Publications, Inc. 1-800-322-3448.

Iowa Architect

The official quarterly publication of

The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter

1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101

Des Moines, IA 50309

515.244.7502

fax 515.244.5347

Design

Dawson Publications, Inc.

2236 Greenspring Drive

Timonium, MD 21093

1-800-322-3448

info@dawsonpublications.com

IOWA Architect 08:264

2008 DIRECTORY

A Word from the President	5
Iowa Architect—The Magazine	7
USER'S GUIDE	
Architecture Matters	9
Selecting an Architect	12
THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT	
Architecture at Iowa State University	15
Intern Development Program	16
Iowa Architectural Examining Board	16
Professional Ethics	16
Architectural Practice Act	17
Sustainability	17
Historic Preservation Assistance	18
OUTREACH	
Iowa Architectural Foundation	19
Architecture in the Schools	19
Community Design Program	19
Community Design Excellence Awards	20
Walking Tours	20
Iowa Architectural Foundation Contributors	21
AIA IOWA FIRMS	22
AIA IOWA MEMBERS	54
AIA IOWA ALLIED MEMBERS	68
CONSULTANTS AND PRODUCTS	74
RESOURCES	84
COMPONENTS	89
AIA IOWA	
The Chapter, AIA Iowa Committees	93
AIA Iowa Board Members and Section Officers	95
AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents, Fellows and Honorees	96
2007 PUBLICATION INDEX	97
DOCUMENTS PRICE LIST	99
ADVERTISERS INDEX	104



As the winner of the *Iowa Architect*, 2008 directory cover and layout design contest, Kelly Clark conceptualized on the word "inside." To her, this word evoked thoughts of living, breathing, moving, learning and creating. Using Gestalt principles of human perception, she meshed fictitious plan drawings of buildings into a person, as well as into a three-dimensional space. In addition, she wanted to create a juxtaposition of people's movement from inside to outside.

Kelly is currently working toward her MA in design at the University of Iowa. She also works with emerging small businesses, as well as many local nonprofits, offering them artistic direction, illustration and printed materials. She enjoys the challenge of creating visual personas that can honestly communicate what an organization is and does.

Kelly's work can be seen on the web at www.kellyjeanclarke.com.

DON'T BE FOOLED BY ITS GRACEFUL FACADE. THIS BUILDING CAN TAKE A HIT OF SEISMIC PROPORTION.



The Logan College of Chiropractic lies less than 175 miles north of the New Madrid Fault, in Chesterfield, Missouri. The fault is very active, averaging about 200 measured seismic events per year. Fabcon worked with contractor S.M. Wilson to build the Dr. William D. Purser Center, a 47,000 square foot aesthetic beauty with the brawn to tame a seismic D-rated beast. **To request our Engineering Details CD, Finish Guide or Product Catalog, visit www.Fabcon-USA.com or call 877-4-FABCON.**



BETTER, STRONGER, FASTER
...and Greener!

Architects ... more than designers of buildings

Today, the social fabric of this country has been torn down the middle with people divided on almost every cultural, socio-economic and political issue of the day. As architects, our personal beliefs and perspectives on the very same issues are equally diverse. After all, we're no different than the next person. On the other hand, as architects, we are empowered and entrusted to design the built environment, to be perceptive listeners, planners, problem solvers, creative thinkers and pragmatic visionaries. Through our education and training we are responsible for place-making, for creating better places for people to live, work and play.

For decades, architects and our professional engineering colleagues have promoted energy efficient and environmentally sensitive design solutions. However, our collective voice often fell on deaf ears. We were largely ignored by those that we served due to a business acumen that placed more importance on short-term initial costs with little regard for the long-term costs resulting from the misuse of the planet's natural resources, resources upon which we all so dearly depend. Now, we find ourselves in a global debate over climate change and the impact the industrialized world has had on our home, planet Earth.

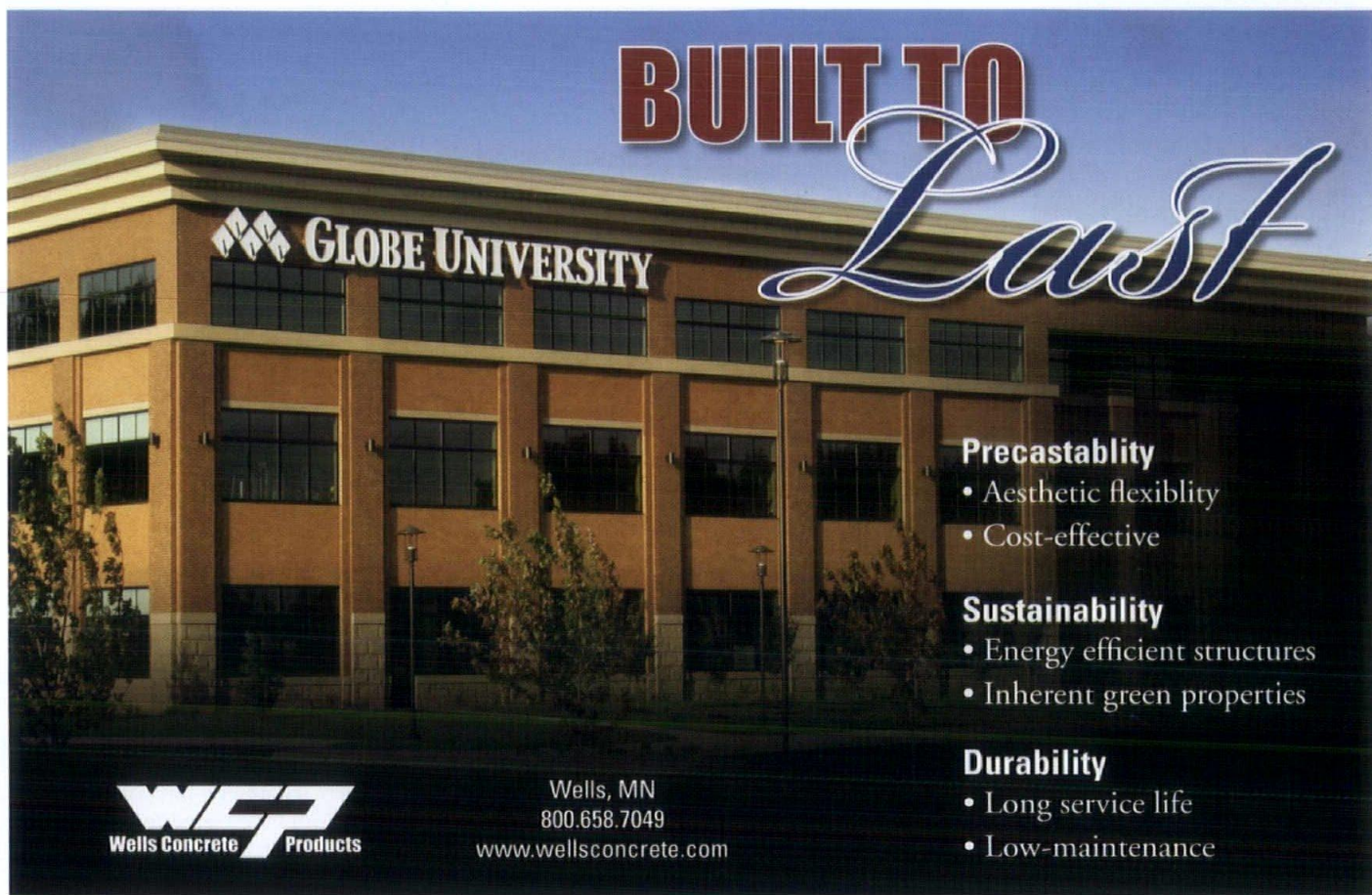
Whether or not you believe the arguments for or against global warming, one thing is certain—sustainability is the answer and as architects we are uniquely positioned to lead as the facilitators of the discussion. We now find ourselves at center stage with the opportunity to be paradigm shifters, to serve as the credible voice to society for quality design and a more sustainable built environment. NASA Astronaut Ellison S. Onizuka once said "Your vision is not limited by what your eyes can see, but by what your mind can imagine." Let us not be sheep but shepherds that lead this nation and the entire world in a global transition to a more sustainable planet.

Just as the AIA has taken a leadership role at the national level, every architect needs to proactively employ their individual God-given gifts and talents at the local level. We do this through the implementation of a holistic, integrated approach to the design process with the understanding that, through the development of innovative and collaborative solutions that inspire our clients and ourselves, we make a lasting contribution to our futures and build an unparalleled legacy of enduring quality and success for all.

William J. Lawrence, AIA
President, AIA Iowa, 2008




AIA Mission: The American Institute of Architects is *the* voice of the architectural profession and *the* resource for its members in service to society.



BUILT TO *Last*

GLOBE UNIVERSITY



Wells, MN
800.658.7049
www.wellsconcrete.com

Precastability

- Aesthetic flexibility
- Cost-effective

Sustainability

- Energy efficient structures
- Inherent green properties

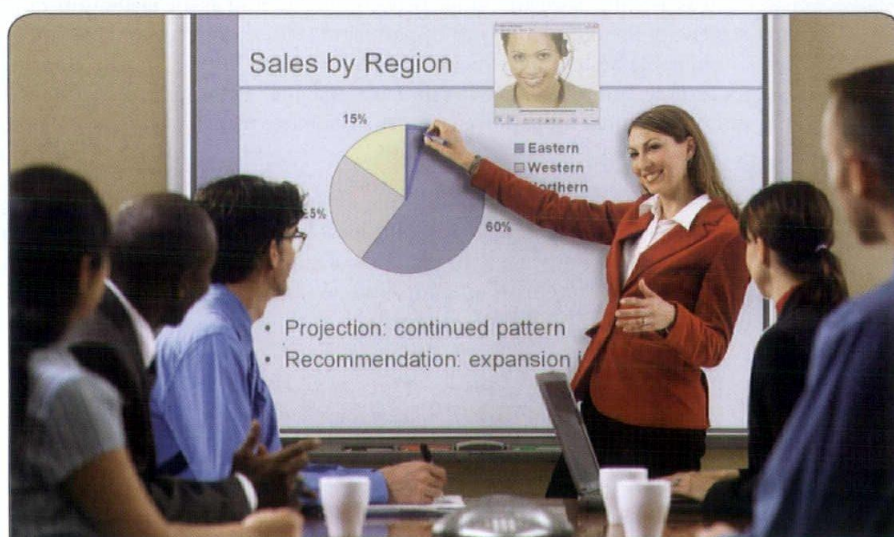
Durability

- Long service life
- Low-maintenance

Teams today need to interact and collaborate to get the job done. With the SMART Board interactive whiteboard, your team can brainstorm, write notes, open multimedia files, visit websites, refine ideas and save decisions – with the files and information they need at their fingertips.

But big business benefits don't have to come with a steep learning curve. If you can use a computer, you can use a SMART Board interactive whiteboard.

Find out more about the world's leading interactive whiteboard, and leverage the intelligence of your team.



Share your ideas. **Intelligently.**

With the SMART Board™ 600 series interactive whiteboard



FOCUSED ON YOUR SUCCESS

3001 104th Street, Urbandale, IA
Tel. 515-254-9850, info@avisys.com
www.avisystems.com

SMART
Technologies
www.smarttech.com

IOWA Architect the magazine

.....
Iowa Architect, a national award-winning magazine, is intended to educate its readers about the importance of architecture and related architectural issues. Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment. It is also a resource for noteworthy events and achievements in the architectural field.
.....

Iowa Architect is published four times a year and is supported by a combination of advertising revenue, subscription fees and AIA Iowa chapter contributions. The magazine's editorial policy, content, graphic design and production are directed by a volunteer editorial board comprised of statewide members of AIA Iowa.

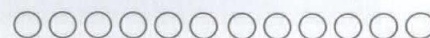
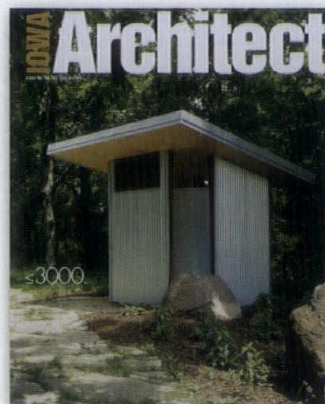
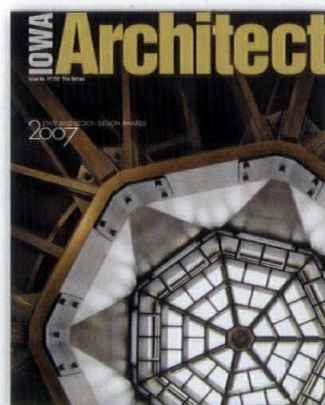
The editorial staff determines projects and events to be covered, solicits contributions by freelance writers and assembles photographic and graphic support materials. Each issue is focused around a central idea or topic such as historic preservation, waterfront development, residential design, educational facilities, urban design, etc.

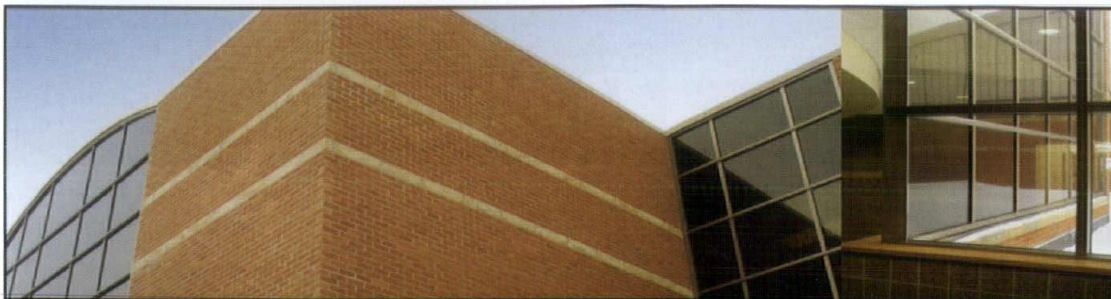
The magazine's current readership of 12,000 is concentrated in an eight-state area including Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Illinois. By subscription, the magazine is mailed to approximately 25 states.

In support of its educational goals, *Iowa Architect* is distributed free of charge to school and university libraries in Iowa. The magazine also provides free subscriptions to private and public officials at the local and state levels who routinely make decisions regarding the built environment in Iowa.

While the main focus is on Iowa architecture and design issues important to Iowa, the magazine consistently works to broaden the scope of its interests and coverage. This includes a yearly review of state and regional design awards, and features that explore interior design as well as alternative expressions of art and graphic design.

For information regarding the publication of *Iowa Architect*, topics for forthcoming issues, editorial policy and advertising rates, please write to Tim Schroeder, editor, in care of AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines, Iowa 50309.





Earn cash incentives for designing energy-efficient buildings

Our Commercial New Construction program rewards both the design team and the building owner. Show us your design (or better yet, bring us in at the very start) and we'll work with you to make it more energy-efficient. We'll also show you projected costs, energy savings and paybacks. Each qualifying project receives:

- Free energy design assistance
- Design team incentives
- Building owner incentives

© 2008 Alliant Energy 208746 2/08 MJ



Have a project in mind? Call 1-866-ALLIANT or complete a project screening form at alliantenergy.com/newconstruction to find out if your next project qualifies.

Being a leader in the construction industry is our **MISSION.**

Delivering innovative and sustainable solutions is our **PASSION.**

By staying on the cutting edge of technologies like Building Information Modeling (BIM), and implementing sustainable building techniques with our LEED® accredited professionals, we provide sound solutions and fulfill the dreams of our clients.

miron-construction.com



Building Excellence

NEENAH
MADISON
WAUSAU

319.366.5692 CEDAR RAPIDS

It's a fact of American life in the early years of the twenty-first century that most individuals seldom have reason to consult an architect directly. But it's also true that we—both as individuals and as a society—are very aware of the design that is around us. From entire cable television networks based on home improvement to the huge success of retailers like Home Depot, IKEA, and Target, the American consumer is now considerably more design savvy than just a decade or so ago.

Design is fundamentally about choice. Architecture—generally defined as the design of buildings—is about some of the biggest choices that we make. Purchasing, or even remodeling a home, is likely to be an individual's largest single investment.

Architects—as designers of significant and usually public structures—have been in business since ancient times. But it is only in the past century and a half that architecture has developed as a true profession, its practitioners demarked by formal education and licensure by the state to ensure the protection of public health, safety, and general welfare.

The earliest known architect-writer, Vitruvius, stated three principles of architecture: firmness, commodity, and delight. In the more than two millennia since Vitruvius' time, these fundamental criteria have proved remarkably durable ideas about the nature of architecture.

The twentieth-century Philadelphia-based architect Louis Kahn was an avowed modernist who spent a great deal of time looking at ancient and classical models of architecture. Kahn observed, "The street is a room by agreement." Seldom articulated so eloquently, this rather elementary idea lies at a broader conception of architecture, where different things can come together and become part of a shared environment.

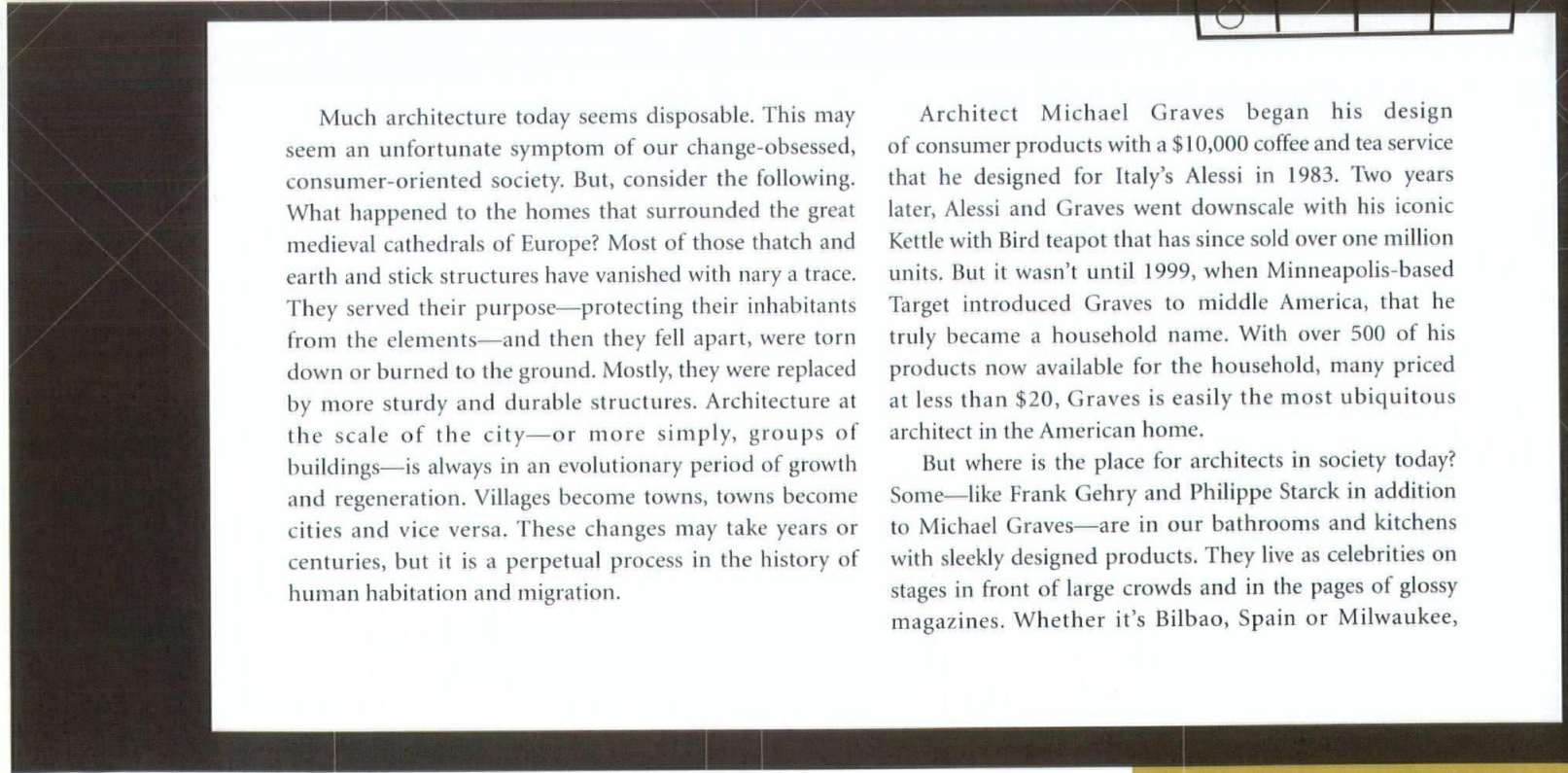
Kahn's "agreement" can be thought of as a continuing, yet constantly changing, conversation between buildings and other constructed objects. It's important that Kahn's definition blurs the lines usually stated between public and private realms. Good design may reinforce certain societal hierarchies, but the best design is a shared experience that doesn't differentiate between rich and poor, young and old, healthy and disabled.

Shelter magazines are so popular because they pose us—the readers—as voyeurs into the places where other people live their lives. There's an illicit thrill in the exposure of these essentially private places. But it's often just as interesting to look at the exteriors of these buildings and how they relate to one another at the larger level of the community.

Seen individually, a single building is the physical manifestation of a particular architect and client's conversation—their needs, their dreams and aspirations, their personal and combined taste. Put together a series of such objects—built by different individuals for different needs at different times—and you've created a physical conversation that transcends both time and each building's individual creators.

A good architect is always cognizant of many different influences on design. A client may desire classical columns in their home to project a particular sense of style, but an architect must be aware of their structural properties as well as the historical applications of scale and proportion relating to each different type of column. Without a broad understanding of these seemingly simple building elements, it's likely that they will appear cheap and insubstantial rather than elegant and tasteful.





But where is the place for architects in society today? Some—like Frank Gehry and Philippe Starck in addition to Michael Graves—are in our bathrooms and kitchens with sleekly designed products. They live as celebrities on stages in front of large crowds and in the pages of glossy magazines. Whether it's Bilbao, Spain or Milwaukee,





selecting an architect

Good Design is Good Business

Much of the business of architecture is about providing a service to business. Architects are hired by businesses to assist in the visualization and realization of transformation and success. Architecture affects the success of businesses in countless ways. The following information, an excerpt from *Good Design is Good Business*, illustrates the relationship between good design and good business. It reports recent research findings and showcases the work of some AIA Iowa firms. It provides interesting and valuable information for discussion and decision-making between AIA Iowa architects and their clients. For a copy of *Good Design is Good Business*, please call the AIA Iowa office.

We take it for granted that the design of our own homes affects how we function, and yet often underestimate the effects our surroundings have on us at work. Why? In part, decisions about the nature of the workplace are viewed by many organizational leaders as technical decisions, best left to experts like architects, engineers and facility managers; as financial decisions, in which cost is the primary concern; or as political decisions, definitely within the purview of organizational leaders but made as much on the basis of power and influence as on information about how the decisions are likely to affect organizational performance.

If the goal is to have the corporate image reflect the values that guide how the organization really functions (or would like to), then the thrust of the questions asked when starting a building project should be on what you want to be as an organization, not on what you want to look like.

The work of an organization is affected by environmental characteristics, such as degree of enclosure, layout, lighting, acoustics and air quality. Thoughtful design of the workplace can increase employee satisfaction and performance, and support organizational image and identity. Therefore, it is imperative that business leaders and architects increase

their understanding of the relationship between the design of the workplace and the successful operation of organizations. Good design is good business.

You may select an architect for the same reasons you select any other responsible professional: commitment, experience and expertise. By hiring an architect to design a project, you will realize the unique contribution an architect makes to the creation of architecture.

An architect should have a broad knowledge of design and construction, and can work with you on a variety of projects, from remodeling your house to building an office tower. An architect should also work through your ideas from beginning to end, analyzing costs and completion time.

An architectural firm may be composed of a single practitioner, a partnership or a corporation. Firms also come in a variety of sizes, but size may not be as important as the firm's capabilities. Some firms have interior designers, engineers and other consultants on staff; others rely on collaborations with independent firms.

When you select an architect, you should consider not only the individual elements of a firm's composition, but their collective impact on a firm's ability to perform the work required. By finding an architect that understands your goals, you will enhance your project. It is important that you select an architect with whom you feel both compatible and comfortable, and with whom you are able to communicate. You should also understand the role the architect plays in your design team, and the skills and responsibilities they have in the design process.

The first step to take when selecting an architect is to decide your goals and vision for the project. Ask yourself what functions will be fulfilled with the new project. Make a list of the ideas you have, your budget, the project's planned location and your time frame. Ask for recommendations from friends, relatives and colleagues who have worked with an architect, and have had successful and rewarding experiences.

Next, compile a list of possible firms for your project (AIA Iowa publishes this Directory each year as a guide, listing architectural firms across the state). Use it to begin narrowing the field. Select the firms that meet your requirements. After you have compiled a short list, call each architect and schedule an appointment for an interview.

During the interview, an architectural firm should describe their philosophy of design, the firm's method of work and, where applicable, areas of specialization. Ask for a list of former clients and recent projects, and discuss the architect's fee. You should also discuss your goals and ideas with the architect.

Finally, and perhaps most simply, you should look around. A thoughtful, well-conceived building is always an architect's best form of reference.

An architect has the education, training, experience and vision to take you through design and construction from beginning to end. Good design adds to the beauty and life span of your building, but it will also work to enhance your community and enrich your life.

Each client has a problem to be solved. Each building, while unique in its final creation, has common characteristics: to satisfy a need, to adhere to a schedule and budget, and to fit within the parameters of a site. Any project, regardless of its size and scope, has a significant physical and economic impact on its environment and the surrounding community.

Most architects consider the design process complete only after the client moves in and becomes accustomed to the surroundings. In this post-evaluative phase, the architect reevaluates whether the project is a balanced work that met the client's needs.

The QBS process usually involves the following steps:

- 1 The owner prepares a description of the project to be built or problem to be solved, referred to as a preliminary scope of services.
- 2 The owner invites design professionals to submit statements of qualifications for the project at hand.
- 3 Statements of qualifications are evaluated and several individuals or firms are selected, or short-listed in the standard nomenclature, for further consideration.
- 4 The individuals or firms are then interviewed and ranked according to an evaluative scoring system.
- 5 On the basis of these evaluations, the top-ranked professional or firm is notified of their selection for the project and opens discussion with the owner leading to agreement on a final scope of services culminating in a contract between the two parties.

A detailed manual, *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*, describing procedures applicable to agencies wishing to implement a QBS process, is available through the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

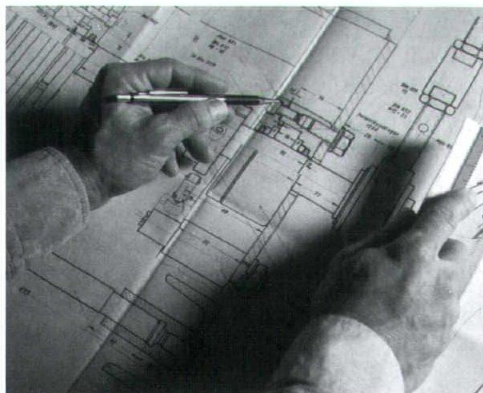
Through the process of design and collaboration with an architect, a client will enjoy a successful, satisfying building that fulfills a specific goal while enhancing its community.

Hiring a Residential Architect

There is a common misconception that architects are a luxury in the home-building industry. The truth is that an architect combines budget, function, and aesthetics into a design everyone can feel good about. Whether building a new home or renovating an older one, architects play an important role in combining your desires, your needs and your budget into a home that fits your lifestyle.

What Does an Architect Do?

Architects are trained problem solvers. Just a few of their tasks are to help define needs, present options that may have not been considered, plan for the future, design around a budget and help obtain contractors and permits. One of the most important services an architect can provide is monitoring construction. Typically a small part of the architectural fee, this service can be the most valuable. Having a qualified professional reviewing the contractor's work, ensuring that the design is followed through, and identifying construction problems early in the process can save time and money down the road.



How Do I Select an Architect?

Each architect has an individual style, approach to design, and method of working. Start with getting recommendations from those you know have worked with an architect. The AIA Directory is also a resource for finding architects who specialize in custom homes. Make a short list and call each firm, asking the firm's qualifications and experience. Most importantly, interview each firm. Meet the people you would be working with to learn their design philosophy and methods of working. Personal chemistry will have a great deal to do with process. Talk about your budget and the range of fees the architect anticipates for your project. Feel free to ask any question, including how interested the firm is, and what they will charge. Ask for a reference list of past projects and follow-up. Past clients will give you an excellent idea of how well the architect listened and responded to their needs. Remember, an architect provides a service, not a product. Your final selection should be based on the architect's technical expertise, creative skills and ability to communicate with you.

What is an Architect's Fee?

Every project's fee is set differently, based on the type of project and scope of service desired from the architect. Common methods of compensation include: hourly rates, a stipulated sum or a percentage of construction costs (which range from 5-20%). The basis for the fee, the amount and the payment schedule are issues to be worked through and are commonly set in writing with use of a legal AIA agreement.

For a new house, home renovation or addition, hiring an architect is a wise investment.

Undergraduate Program

The undergraduate program is composed of a preprofessional program of two semesters followed by a professional program of four years. At the end of the preprofessional year, applicants are reviewed for admission into one of the 64 openings in the professional program. Once in the program, students have many opportunities. The College of Design maintains a studio in Rome, Italy and many fourth-year architecture students participate in the program during their spring semester. The curriculum also includes a semester-long individual project during the fifth year in which each student develops and explores design possibilities of a chosen topic.

The graduate program combines a professional education with focused research and scholarship. Students investigate the relationship between theory and practice, the application of new digital and material technologies, and the changing needs of architecture and cultures. The graduate program offers opportunities for both professional and post-professional study. The three and one-half year program is designed for individuals with an undergraduate degree in a subject other than architecture. The MSAS program is designed for graduate students with or without architectural backgrounds who pursue individualized research in areas of preservation, universal design, community design, building diagnostics, digital technologies and architectural theory. It provides an opportunity for advanced study and also culminates in the scholarship of a thesis.

For more information, contact the Department of Architecture at Iowa State University in Ames at 515.294.4717 or at www.arch.iastate.edu.

Additional Information

For further information regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Examining Board, call 515.281.5910. A copy of the practice act may be obtained from the Iowa Architectural Examining Board. A copy of The American Institute of Architect's Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be obtained from the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

Architectural Practice Act

The licensing of architects in Iowa is intended to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. It is the state of Iowa that authorizes persons to assume the title "architect," and it is the state that defines and regulates the architectural profession by the Architectural Practice Act, Chapter 544A of the Iowa Code. The act concisely defines qualifications, obligations and responsibilities as practicing professionals. The act also constitutes a standard of professional conduct that establishes expectations of an architect working in the public interest, and empowers the state to recognize certain individuals as qualified in the design of certain buildings.

Skills and Responsibilities

While certain types of construction are exempt from the required participation of an architect, the design of most buildings for human occupancy is restricted to architects. The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect.

Continuing Education

Iowa is one of several states that currently require architects to complete a course of continuing education in order to remain licensed; many other states are in the process of passing enabling legislation. As a prerequisite for membership, The American Institute of Architects also mandated continuing education.

Sustainability

Buildings and their construction account for nearly half of the greenhouse gas emissions and energy consumed in the United States each year. This includes energy used in the production and transportation of materials to building construction sites, as well as the energy used to operate buildings. Globally, the percentage is even greater.

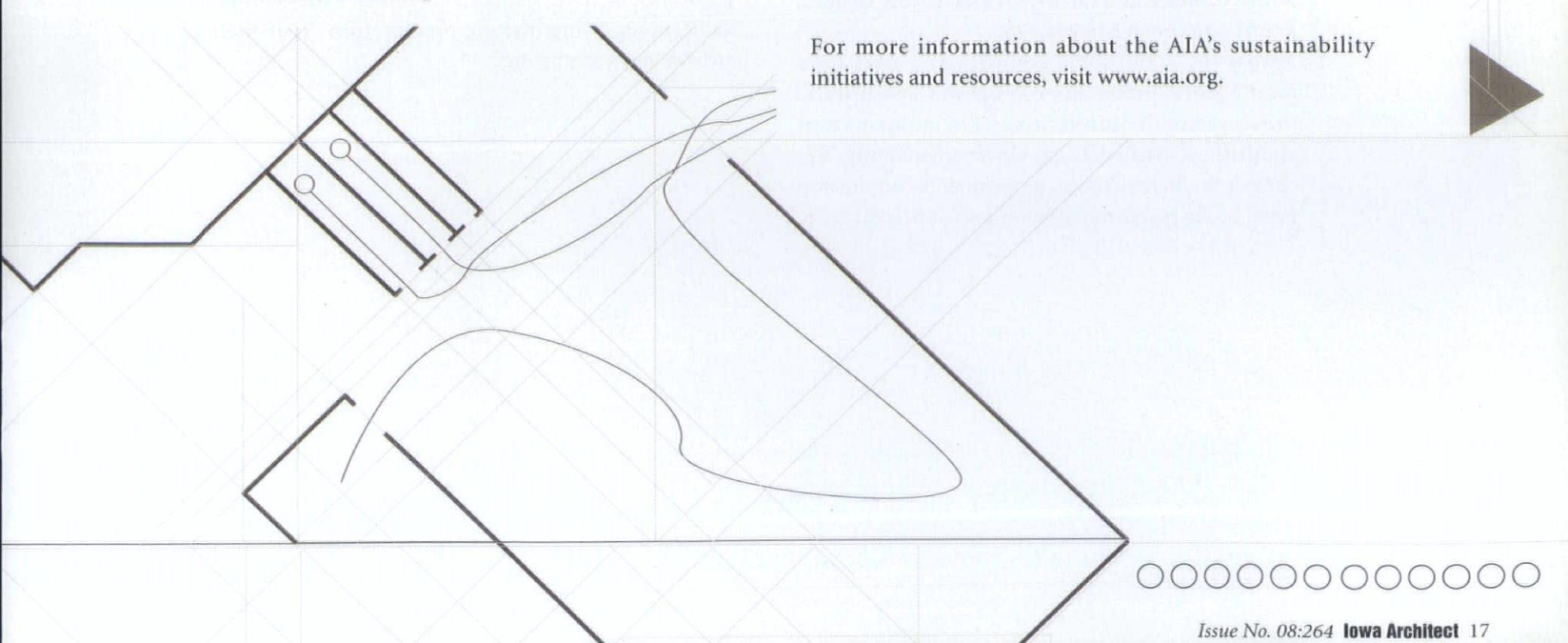
Buildings have a lifespan of 50 to 100 years throughout which they consume energy and produce emissions. By the year 2035, three quarters of the built environment in the United States will be either new or renovated. This transformation over the next 30 years represents a historic opportunity for sustainable, environmentally friendly building design to make a major impact on United States energy independence and reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

In response to this opportunity, the American Institute of Architects (AIA) has adopted a position statement calling for the immediate energy reduction of all new and renovated buildings to one-half the national average for that building type, with increased reductions of 10% every five years so that by the year 2030 all buildings designed will be carbon neutral, meaning they will use no fossil fuel energy.

AIA architects know how to design buildings to operate with far less energy at little or no additional cost. This can be accomplished through careful design and study of elements such as proper site location, building form, glass properties and use, material selections, natural day lighting, heating and ventilation systems, and other strategies.

In addition to being good for the environment, sustainable buildings reduce energy and water bills and protect budgets from future increases in energy prices. Research has also shown that environmentally friendly buildings raise employee retention and productivity rates, improve retail customer experiences, generate higher average revenues, and increase student learning.

For more information about the AIA's sustainability initiatives and resources, visit www.aia.org.



According to Donovan Rypkema, author of *The Economics of Historic Preservation*, historic preservation is “the careful management of a community’s historic resources; avoidance of wasted resources by careful planning and use; the thrifty use of those resources—to use or manage those historic resources with thrift or prudence; to avoid their waste or needless expenditure; to reduce expenses through the use of those historic resources.” If you need information about historic preservation in Iowa, there are several good sources available.

5. Some owners of historic buildings may qualify for additional financial incentives, such as federal investment tax credits for “substantial rehabilitation” of income-producing buildings, the state temporary property tax exemption program and a new state tax credit for rehabilitation of historic properties and barns built before 1937. Contact Tax Incentive Programs manager Beth Foster Hill for information on the federal and state tax-credit programs at 515.281.4137 or email at Beth.Foster@iowa.gov. You may also check out the website at www.iowahistory.org.

An abstract graphic design featuring a grid of vertical lines on a yellow background. A white rectangular area is positioned on the right side. A curved line extends from the grid, passing through the white area and continuing towards the bottom right corner.

Walking Tours

Kim Augspurger
Gary Bechtel, AIA, Vice Chair
Robert Bisenius, AIA, Treasurer
Timothy Borich
John Darveau, AIA
Chris Della Vedova, ALSA
John Paul Goedken, AIA, SE, PE, Past Chair
Matthew Gillaspie
Steve Gray, AIA, IIDA, Chair
Tim Hickman, AIA
Edward Matt, AIA
Kim McDonald, AIA
Chris Osore, AIA
Gregory Palermo, FAIA
Kelly Portz
Tina Rhodes
Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA
Mike Slotter, AIA
Channing Swanson, AIA
Andy Thielen, PE
Kevin Tubbs



EcoStar
CARLISLE

- Durable and long lasting
- Beauty and style of slate and cedar shingles
- 80% recycled content
- 50-year warranty available

For more information contact:
Jack E. Beavers & Assoc., Inc.
515.490.8989
www.ecostar.carlisle.com

Campaign Contributors (April 2007 – April 2008)

\$100 and under
Annenberg, David, AIA
Augsburger, Kim
Callahan, Charles, AIA
Fiedler, Charles
Hodgin, Phil, AIA
Mills, Gordy, FAIA
Overton, Chip & Sarah, AIA
Steenhoek, Mark
Tubbs, Kevin

\$101 and above
Anderzhon, Jeff, FAIA
Bechtel, Gary, AIA
Bisenius, Bob
Carlson, Robert, AIA
Della Vedova, Chris
Dobberstein, Dwight, AIA
Gillaspie, Matt
Gray, Steve, AIA, IIDA
McDonald, Kim
Monson, Kevin, AIA
Palermo, Gregory, FAIA
Schwengels, Suzanne, Hon. AIA
Schroeder, Tim, AIA
Swanson, Channing, AIA
Zahradnik, Dave, AIA

- * Accord Architecture
- * Allers Associates Architects
- * Ament, Inc.
- * Architects Schipper
Kastner, PC
- * Architects Smith Metzger
- * Bergland & Cram Architects
- * BNIM Architects
- Bracke-Hayes-Miller-Mahon
Architects
- Cannon Moss Brygger &
Associates, PC
- * Carlson Design Team, PC
- * Durrant
FEH Associates, Inc.
- Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes,
Architects-Engineers, PC
- * Gardner Architecture
- * Genesis Architectural Design
- * Glen Huntington, LLC
- InVision Architecture
- * Jeffrey Morgan Architecture
Studio
- * Keffer/Overton
Larrison & Associates
Architects
- * Levi Architecture
- * Metzger Johnson
Architects, Inc.
- * Neumann Monson, PC
- OPN Architects
- * Rohrbach Associates, PC
- Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf
Architects
- * Shive-Hattery, Inc.
- * Simonson & Associates
Architects, PC
- Spatial Design
- * Straka Johnson Architects, PC
- StruXture Architects
- * SVPA Architects, Inc.

Corporate Contributors

BK Tile
Brian Clark & Associates
Freeman Decorating
Geotechnical Services, Inc.
Graham Construction
JP-SE, LLC
Piper Jaffray
Saxton, Inc.
Sunderland Brothers
Tometch Engineering, Inc.

AIA Iowa firms

Accord Architecture Company



208 East State St.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4784
Fax 641.423.9244
explore.accord@henkelconstruction.com
www.accordarchitecturecompany.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1986
Additional Iowa Location
414 S 17th St., Ste. 102D
Ames, IA 50010
515.663.9643
Fax 515.663.9644
explore.accord@henkelconstruction.com
www.accordarchitecturecompany.com

Principal

Scott T. Blum, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Entertainment	10%
Health Care / Medical	55%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	10%
Retail	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	4
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

Spencer Hospital, Spencer, IA;
Palo Alto County Health System,
Emmetsburg, IA; Kanabec State
Bank, Mora, MN; Buffalo Wild
Wings, Mason City, IA; Floyd
County Memorial Hospital, Charles
City, IA; Center Mall Theatres,
Columbus, NE

Client Firm Contact:

Scott T. Blum, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Michael Tefft

Akar Architecture and Design

257 Iowa Ave.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.1227
Fax 319.887.2614
architecture@akardesign.com
www.akardesign.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1997

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Sustainable Design

Work

Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	80%
Retail	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Intern Architect	1

Recent Projects

Turkey Farm, Cedar Rapids, IA;
Sunset Brow Residence, Sister Bay,
WI; Simpsons Residence, Lake
McBride, IA; Rounded Rocks
Cabin, Sister Bay, IA; Fethke
Addition, Iowa City, IA; Woolf
Addition, Iowa City, IA

Client Firm Contact:

Sanjay Jani, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Sanjay Jani, AIA

Allers Associates Architects, P.C.



822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
Fax 515.573.2388
info@allersarchitects.com
www.allersarchitects.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1979

Principal

Terry L. Allers, AIA, NCARB, CSI

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Educational	25%
Health Care / Medical	25%
Public / Civic	5%
Religious	25%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Intern Architect	2
Project Managers	2
Architectural Technician	1
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

Corn Belt Power Cooperative
Corporate Office, Humboldt, IA
(N); West Bend School, West Bend,
IA (S); Humboldt County
Memorial Hospital, Humboldt, IA;
Pharmacists Mutual Insurance Co.,
Corporate Office, Algona, IA;
Butler Elementary School, Fort
Dodge, IA; Saint Paul Lutheran
Church, Fort Dodge, IA

Client Firm Contact:

Terry L. Allers, AIA, NCARB, CSI

Manufacturer Firm Contacts:

Michael Clausen; Chris Behrens;
Robert Hamlow

Firm Description

Allers Associates Architects has
provided design solutions for 55
repeat clients representing over 800
projects. We provide value in
design by listening, learning,
and skillfully creating unique,
affordable, and efficient building
design solutions.

AHTS Architects, P.L.C.



327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
Fax 319.233.9863
mail@ahtsarchitects.com
www.ahtsarchitects.com
Organization Type:
Public Limited Company
Established: 1948

Principals

Martin P. Holst, AIA
Larry R. Kurst, ASLA
Duane A. Svoboda, AIA
Stephen M. Trost, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Educational	5%
Health Care / Medical	20%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Libraries	5%
Public / Civic	5%
Religious	15%
Residential Multi-Family	15%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	5%
% of Services on CADD:	95%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Landscape Architect	1
Intern Architects	2
Technical	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Windridge Independent Living,
Cedar Falls, IA; Windhaven Assisted
Living, Cedar Falls, IA; 401 Main
Street Renovation, Cedar Falls, IA;
Toledo Public Library, Toledo, IA
(S); Scenic Manor Nursing Home,
Iowa Falls, IA; PIPAC Centre,
Cedar Falls, IA

Client Firm Contact:

Martin Holst, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Ann Rock



Ament, Inc.

5825 Dry Creek Ln. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.378.1401
Fax 319.378.1975
avarney@ament.com
www.ament.com

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1983

Additional Iowa Location

3268 University Ave.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.1323
Fax 319.236.9042

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Cary, IL
Moline, IL

Principals

John Bender, PE
Jane Pate
Jim D. Rose, PLS
Allen Varney, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Engineering
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	30%
Health Care / Medical	20%
Industrial	15%
Public / Civic	25%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Engineering	11
Surveyors	7
Project Support	5
Administrative	3

Recent Projects

Kirkwood Community College,
Cedar Rapids, IA; University of
Iowa Hospital, Iowa City, IA;
Kalona City Hall, Kalona, IA;
Wells Fargo, Cedar Rapids, IA;
Know County, IL
Client Firm Contact:
Allen Varney, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Allen Varney, AIA

Architects Smith Metzger

architects

smith metzger

2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.2111
Fax 515.244.0615
architects@smithmetzger.com
www.smithmetzger.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1983

Principals

Daryl Metzger, AIA
Robert Smith, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	25%
Educational	30%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	10%

Personnel by Discipline

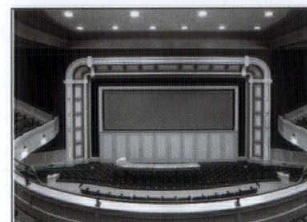
Architects	4
Interior Design	1
Intern Architects	4
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

I.S.U. Environmental Health &
Safety, Ames, IA (N); First Bank
West Glen, West Des Moines, IA
(S); Vision Bank, West Des Moines,
IA; I.S.U. Curtiss Hall Auditorium,
Ames, IA; Keller Residence,
Granger, IA; Meredith Dining
Facility, Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contacts:
Daryl Metzger, AIA; Rob Smith, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Amy Darling

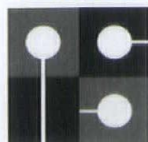


First Bank of West Des Moines,
West Des Moines
Architects Smith Metzger
Photography by:
Daryl Metzger, AIA LEED AP



Curtiss Hall,
Iowa State University, Ames
Architects Smith Metzger
Photography by:
Daryl Metzger, AIA LEED AP

Architectural Strategies L.L.C.



9840 Carpenter Ave.
Clive, IA 50325
515.229.3446
Fax 515.223.6136
billdikis@msn.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 2007

Principal

William Dikis, FAIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	5%
Historical Preservation	10%
Public / Civic	50%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Specialty	20%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
-----------	---

Recent Projects

Various Expert Witness Consulting,
IA; Des Moines Airport, Outbound
Bag System, Des Moines, IA;
North Liberty Facility Plan (as RDG
Principal), North Liberty, IA; North
Dakota State Capitol Master Plan
(as RDG Principal), Bismark, ND;
Des Moines ADA Transition Plan
(as RDG Principal), Des Moines,
IA; Des Moines Fire Department,
Training Facility (as RDG
Principal), Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact:
William Dikis, FAIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
William Dikis, FAIA

AIA Iowa firms

ASK Studio



3716 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.277.6707
Fax 515.277-7768
studio@askstudio.com
www.askstudio.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 2006

Principals

Michael Kastner, AIA
Brent Schipper, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Criminal Justice	15%
Educational	5%
Health Care / Medical	15%
Historical Preservation	5%
Public / Civic	15%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Family	20%
Residential Single-Family	5%
% of Services on CADD:	98%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

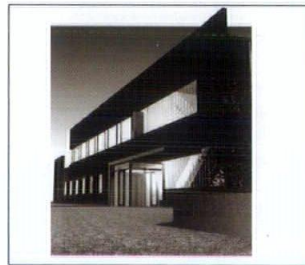
Anamosa State Penitentiary Addition, Anamosa, IA; Ames Transit Authority Offices, Ames, IA; Collegiate United Methodist Church Addition, Ames, IA; Iowa Army National Guard - Gold Star Museum, Johnston, IA; Prime Living Apartments, Council Bluffs, IA; Thomas Rest Haven - Assisted Living, Coon Rapids, IA
Client Firm Contacts: Brent Schipper, AIA; Michael Kastner, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: David Blum

Firm Description

The ASK Studio of Architects Schipper Kastner is committed to a collaborative design process with the client as an integral component of our atelier. Our work is the result of a pursuit of exceeding client expectations through deliberate consideration of the tenets of culture, climate, and context. All work is resolute to the requirements of economy and ecology.



Collegiate United Methodist Church and Wesley Foundation, Ames
ASK Studio
Photography by: ASK Studio



Ames Transit Authority, CyRide, Ames
ASK Studio
Graphic by ASK Studio



Sanctuary Apartments, Sioux City
ASK Studio
Photography by: ASK Studio

Baldwin White Architects



3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.755.3939
Fax 515.255.2208
bwarch@baldwinwhite.com
www.baldwinwhite.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1984

Principals

Thomas Baldwin, AIA
Daniel R. Sloan, AIA
Kevin T. White, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

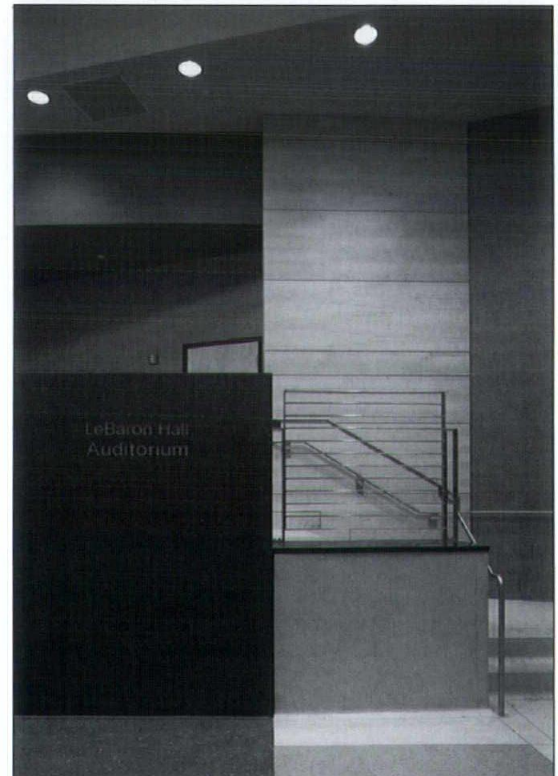
Commercial / Office	20%
Educational	30%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Historical Preservation	15%
Public / Civic	5%
Residential Multi-Family	20%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Graphic Design	3
Interiors	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Bankers Trust Banks, Des Moines, IA; Science Buildings, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA; 111 Tenth Street Lofts, Des Moines, IA; Drake University Quad, Des Moines, IA; Des Moines Public Schools, Des Moines, IA; Iowa Orthopaedic Clinic, Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Richard Cleveland



Iowa State University LeBaron Hall, Ames,
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
Photography by: Cameron Campbell, AIA

A B

BCDM



100 Court Ave., Ste. 204
Des Moines, IA 50309

515.283.2085

Fax 515.283.2088

mlarson@bcdm.net

www.bcdm.net

Organization Type: Corporation

Established: 1976

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Tempe, AZ

Omaha, NE

Principals

Steven W. Barduson, AIA

David J. Beringer, AIA

James K. Dennell, AIA

David C. Fischman, AIA

Robert J. Mabrey, AIA

Kevin G. Strehle, ASLA

Services Provided

Architecture

Computer Animation / Rendering

Construction Management

Engineering

Interior Design

Landscape Architecture

Master Planning

Programming

Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office 3%

Educational 62%

Health Care / Medical 4%

Libraries 1%

Public / Civic 9%

Religious 21%

% of Services on CADD: 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 35

Landscape Architecture 8

Mechanical Engineering 1

Structural Engineering 1

Specification Writing 1

Interior Design 4

Construction Services 6

CAD Technician 4

Administrative/Secretarial 12

Recent Projects

Carver Community School/Boys &

Girls Club, Des Moines, IA; East

High School, Des Moines, IA;

Parkview Evangelical Church, Iowa

City, IA; Storm Lake Lodge, Storm

Lake, IA; St. Mary's Catholic

Church, Fairfield, IA; Hiawatha

Town Center Master Planning,

Hiawatha, IA

Client Firm Contact:

Kevin Strehle, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Marvin Larson, AIA

Firm Description

Founded in 1976, BCDM is a full-service architectural firm with offices in Des Moines, Omaha and Phoenix. We excel integrating natural and built environments to improve the quality of life in our communities, with special emphasis in K-12 educational design and religious facilities. We are a national leader in the design of Catholic Church facilities, with projects from Flagstaff, AZ to Erie, PA.

Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C.



401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200

Ames, IA 50010

515.232.0888

Fax 515.232.0882

john@benjamin-design.com

www.benjamin-design.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1995

Principal

John D. Lott, AIA, LEED AP

Services Provided

Architecture

Historic Preservation

Interior Design

Specialty Service

Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office 16%

Educational 36%

Health Care / Medical 4%

Religious 13%

Residential Multi-Family 12%

Residential Single-Family 15%

Specialty 2%

% of Services on CADD: 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect 1

Project Managers 2

Architectural Interns 2

Clerical 2

Recent Projects

Central Christian Church, Marshall-

town, IA; Stellmaker Residence,

Story City, IA; Iowa House Bed &

Breakfast, Ames, IA; ISU-Vet Med

Operating Room, Ames, IA;

Greteman Residence, West Des

Moines, IA; United Presbyterian

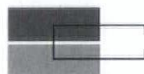
Church, Denison, IA

Client Firm Contact: John D. Lott, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contacts:

John D. Lott, AIA; Jennifer Evans

Bergland + Cram



BERGLAND + CRAM
architecture | planning | interiors

1002 E State St., Ste. A

Mason City, IA 50401

641.423.6349

Fax 641.423.7514

info@berglandandcram.com

www.berglandandcram.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1956

Principals

Randall S. Cram, AIA

Martha Huntington, AIA

Scott C. Smed, AIA

Kenneth B. Wind, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Design-Build

Historic Preservation

Interior Design

Master Planning

Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office 5%

Educational 35%

Health Care / Medical 30%

Historical Preservation 5%

Public / Civic 10%

Recreation / Sports 10%

Residential Multi-Family 2%

Residential Single-Family 3%

% of Services on CADD: 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 4

Architectural Staff 5

Interior Designer 1

Administrative 1

Recent Projects

Cedar River Museum, Recreation

and Fine Arts Center, Osage, IA;

Ellsworth Municipal Hospital,

Iowa Falls, IA; Belmont-Klemme

Elementary School, Belmont, IA;

Clarion Public Library, Clarion, IA;

North Iowa Area Community

College Recreation Center, Mason

City, IA; Frank Lloyd Wright's Park

Inn Hotel Restoration, Mason

City, IA

Client Firm Contact:

Randall S. Cram, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Scott Borcharding, IIDA



Biotechnology and Health Science

Center, Iowa Central, Fort Dodge

Bergland + Cram

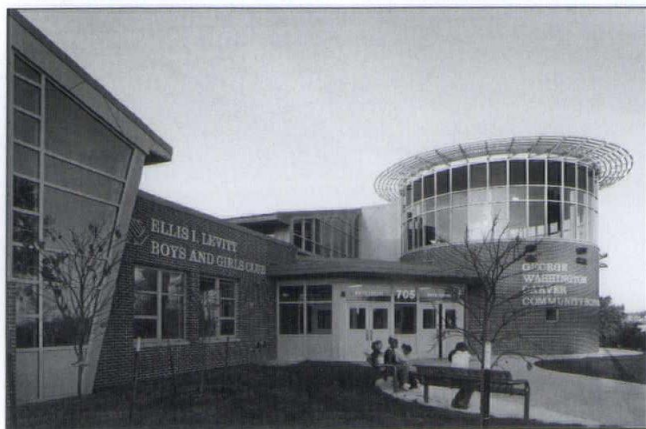
Rendering by: Joseph Anderson



Roosevelt Elementary School, Mason City

Bergland + Cram

Photography by: Douglas Foreshoe



George Washington Carver Community School, Des Moines

BCDM

Photography by: Kessler Photography

AIA Iowa firms

BNIM Architects

BNIM

ARCHITECTS

1301 Locust St., Ste. E
Des Moines, IA 50309

515.974.6462

Fax 816.783.1501

rkruise@bnim.com

www.bnim.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1970

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Los Angeles, CA

San Diego, CA

Kansas City, MO

Houston, TX,

Principals

IA: Rod Kruse, FAIA

KC: Bob Berkebile, FAIA

TX: Kimberly Hickson, AIA

Kathy Achelpohl, AIA

Casey Cassias, FAIA

David Immenschuh, FIIDA

Laura Lesniewski, AIA

Steve McDowell, FAIA

Tom Nelson, FAIA

Mark Shapiro, AIA

Doug Stevens, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Art

Computer Animation / Rendering

Historic Preservation

Interior Design

Landscape Architecture

Master Planning

Programming

Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office 30%

Educational 30%

Historical Preservation 2%

Libraries 3%

Public / Civic 5%

Recreation / Sports 2%

Residential Multi-Family 5%

Retail 3%

Specialty 20%

% of Services on CADD: 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects 4

Intern Architects 3

Recent Projects

Iowa Utilities Board/Office of the Consumer Advocate, Des Moines, IA; Old Music Building Restoration, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA;

Internal Revenue Service Kansas City Campus, Kansas City, MO

(S:4, N:1); Faye S. Sarofim

Research Building, The University of Texas Health Science Center at

Houston, Houston, TX (S:7, R:1,

N:1); Nelson-Atkins Museum of

Art Bloch Building, Kansas City,

MO (S:7, R:1, N:1); Lewis & Clark

State Office Building, Missouri

Department of Natural Resources,

Jefferson City, MO (S:1, R:3, N:1)

Client Firm Contact:

Rod Kruse, FAIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Tom Hilton, AIA

Firm Description

BNIM offers comprehensive services including architecture, sustainable design, interior design,

strategic workplace planning,

landscape architecture, and

programming. In BNIM's 38-year

history, they have been recognized

with over 40 national awards and

150 state and regional awards.

BNIM's goal is innovative design

that brings people and the

planet together to create healthy

environments.

Bracke-Hayes-Miller-Mahon, Architects, L.L.P.

BHMM

Bracke • Hayes • Miller • Mahon

ARCHITECTS

A Limited Liability Partnership

1465 41st St., Ste. Five

Moline, IL 61265

309.762.0511

Fax 309.762.6352

bhmarch@qconline.com

www.bhmmarchitects.com

Organization Type:

Limited Liability Partnership

Established: 1961

Principals

John A. Mahon, AIA

Mark D. Miller, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Historic Preservation

Interior Design

Master Planning

Work

Commercial / Office 6%

Educational 30%

Health Care / Medical 5%

Historical Preservation 15%

Public / Civic 10%

Religious 30%

Residential Multi-Family 5%

% of Services on CADD: 95%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2

Other Architectural 2

Administrative 1

Interior Designer 1

Recent Projects

New Holy Family Church, Grundy

Center, IA; Zion Childcare

Preschool, Clinton, IA; Remodel for

Gateway State Bank, Clinton, IA; Im-

provements to North High School,

Davenport, IA; New St. Mary's

Church, Waverly, IA;

Downtown Revitalization &

Redevelopment, LeClaire, IA

Client Firm Contact: Any Principal

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Any Principal

B

Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering L.L.P.



317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309-4108
515.244.7167
Fax 515.244.3813
bbsae@bbsae.com
www.bbsae.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Partnership
Established: 1895

Principals

Robert A. Hedgepeth, PE
Robert J. Mathieu, AIA
Rod R. Nelson, AIA
Susan R. Oltrogge, PE
Stephen J. Stimmel, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	30%
Educational	35%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Public / Civic	20%
Specialty	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	9
Other Architectural	5
Licensed Engineers	7
Other Engineering	3
Administrative	3

Recent Projects

Chemistry Building Renovation,
University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA;
EMC/City of Des Moines Parking
Garage, Des Moines, IA; Carver
Co-Laboratory, Iowa State
University, Ames, IA; Education
Addition, Mercy College of Health
Sciences, Des Moines, IA; Science
Facilities Master Plan, Drake
University, Des Moines, IA; Hoover
Building Data Center, State of Iowa,
Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact: Any Partner
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Wayne Smith

Brost Architects & Planners Ltd.



BROST
ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS LTD

1005 Longfellow Dr.
Hiawatha, IA 52233
319.366.8531
Fax 319.366.8532
brostarch@brostarchitects.com
www.brostarchitects.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1968

Principals

David L. Brost, AIA, NCARB
David L. Brost, Jr., AIA, NCARB

Services Provided

Architecture
Master Planning

Work

Commercial / Office	50%
Educational	5%
Religious	30%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Retail	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

LDS Church - New Stake Center,
Cedar Rapids, IA; Hills Bank - N.E.
Branch, Cedar Rapids, IA; McGrath
Powersports, Cedar Rapids, IA;
John Deere Place, Mt. Vernon, IA;
Longfellow Office Building,
Hiawatha, IA; LDS Church,
Carroll, IA

Client Firm Contacts:

David L. Brost, AIA;

David L. Brost, Jr., AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contacts:

David L. Brost, AIA;

David L. Brost, Jr., AIA



LDS Church: LDS Stake Center,
Iowa City
Brost Architects & Planners Ltd.
Photography by: Brost Architects
& Planners Ltd.



Climate Engineers: Addition and
Remodeling, Cedar Rapids
Brost Architects & Planners Ltd.
Rendering by: Brost Architects
& Planners Ltd.



Brost Architects Reception Area: New Office, Hiawatha
Brost Architects & Planners Ltd.
Photography by: Brost Architects & Planners Ltd.

B

AIA Iowa firms

BSB Design



1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
Fax 515.221.3272
info@bsbdesign.com
www.bsbdesign.com

Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Phoenix, AZ
Costa Mesa, CA
Fresno, CA
Sacramento, CA
Denver, CO
Jacksonville, FL
Orlando, FL
Tampa, FL
Atlanta, GA
Chicago, IL
Boston, MA
Las Vegas, NV
Dallas, TX

Principals

Edward M. Binkley, AIA
Robert E. Boyd, RLA
Douglas N. Buster
David L. Copenhaver, AIA
Rob Eyrich
James Grundmeier, AIA
Chris Jorgensen
Mark W. Kiner, AIA
Jane Knutson, CPA
Jerry Messman, AIA
Stephen C. Moore
Larry Moore, AIA
Daniel F. O'Malley, AIA
Deryl Patterson, AIA
Joe A. Safin, AIA, AIA
Doug Sharp, AIA
Gary Snider, AIA
Brad D. Sonnenburg
Daniel Swift, AIA
Kerrin T. West

Services Provided

Architecture
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning

Work

Commercial / Office 10%
Residential Multi-Family 40%
Residential Single-Family 50%
% of Services on CADD: 95%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 24
Land Planners 14
Other Architectural 110
Administrative 35

Recent Projects

The Commons at Boston Park,
Clive, IA; The Brownstones on
Grand, Des Moines, IA; Stillwater
Lofts at The Village of Ponderosa,
West Des Moines, IA; The
Lakehouse at Southshore, Aurora,
CO; Arborpoint at Seven Springs
Clubhouse, Burlington, MA
Client Firm Contacts: Larry Moore,
AIA, Senior Partner; Gary Snider,
AIA, Partner in Charge
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Don Swanson, Director of
Project Development

Burns & Burns, Architects

319 E Washington St., Ste. 111
P.O. Box 1226
Iowa City, IA 52244
319.338.7600
Fax 319.337.2430
burns@avalon.net
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1976

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Atlanta, GA

Principals

Gordon E. Burns, AIA
Robert P. Burns, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Design-Build

Work

Educational 20%
Residential Multi-Family 80%
Specialty Financing Project
% of Services on CADD: 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3
Other Architectural 3
Administrative 2

Recent Projects

Highland Elementary, Riverside, IA;
Wagon Wheel Senior Housing,
Fairfield, IA; Emerson Point
Assisted Living, Iowa City, IA;
Chemistry/Biology Illinois State
University, Normal, IL; Morrings
Retirement Community, Arlington
Heights, IL; Citizen Building
Apartments, Iowa City, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Robert P. Burns, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Jerry L. Burns

Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C.



401 Douglas St., Ste. 500
P.O. Box 3689
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.274.2933
Fax 712.274.2926
info.sc@cmbarchitects.com
www.cmbarchitects.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1911

Additional Iowa Location

20 West Sixth St., Ste. 301
Spencer, IA 51301
712.262.3426
Fax 712.262.3101
info.sp@cmgaarchitects.com
www.cmgaarchitects.com

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Grand Island, NE

Principals

James Brisnehan, AIA
James Brygger, AIA
Brian Crichton, AIA, LEED AP
G. Richard Dean, AIA
Terry Glade, AIA, LEED AP
Brad Kissler, AIA
Owen Mamura, AIA
Todd Moss, AIA
James Rube, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build

Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office 5%
Educational 41%
Health Care / Medical 41%
Historical Preservation 1%
Industrial 1%
Libraries 2%
Public / Civic 5%
Religious 2%
Residential Multi-Family 1%
Retail 1%
% of Services on CADD: 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 11
Intern Architects 7
Interior Designers 2
Designers 1
CADD Technicians 11
Engineer 1
Marketing 1
Administrative 4

Recent Projects

Buena Vista Regional Medical
Center, Obstetrics Department
Remodeling, Storm Lake, IA;
Lawton Bronson Elementary
School, Bronson, IA; Siouxland
Surgery Center, Dakota Dunes, SD;
Westridge Middle School, Grand
Island, NE; Northwestern College
Ravenhorst Student Center, Or-
ange City, IA; Jennie M. Melton
Memorial Medical Center, Broken
Bow, NE
Client Firm Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Matthew Erion

B + C

Carlson Design Team, P.C.



332 S Linn St., Ste. 31
Iowa City, IA 52240-1697
319.338.0066

Fax 319.351.0066

team@cdt-pc.com

Organization Type:

Professional Company

Established: 2005

Principal

Robert Carlson, AIA, CCS, NFPA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Interior Design

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Health Care / Medical	30%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Specialty	50%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	2
Intern Architect	2
Interior Designer	1

Recent Projects

Bowen Science Building Anatomy, Iowa City, IA; Burge Residence Hall Phase 5, Iowa City, IA; Multiple Projects UIHC, Iowa City, IA; Two University of Iowa Window Replacement Projects, Iowa City, IA; Four Oaks of Iowa Addition, Iowa City, IA; VA Urgent Care Renovation, Iowa City, IA
Client Firm Contact: Robert Carlson, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Robert Carlson, AIA

Clause Architects



4349 Cumming Rd.
P.O. Box 97

Cumming, IA 50061

515.981.5100

Fax 515.981.5700

tclause@dwx.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1993

Principal

Tom Clause, FAIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Entertainment	10%
Health Care / Medical	40%
Residential Multi-Family	20%
Residential Single-Family	20%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Registered Architects	2
Technical	1
Administration	.5

Recent Projects

Stewart Memorial Community Hospital - Surgery, OB, ICU - Lake City, IA; Rowbotham Residence - Clarksville, AK; Summit House - Independent Living Community, Britt, IA; Coon Rapids Medical Clinic, Coon Rapids, IA; Two Rivers Winery, IA; Blank Golf Course Clubhouse, Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact: Tom Clause, FAIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Dave Johanson



Stewart Memorial Community Hospital, Lake City
Clause Architects
Photography by: Tom Clause, FAIA



Rowbotham Residence, Clarksville, Arkansas
Clause Architects
Photography by: Tom Clause, FAIA

Change-Environmental Architecture

600 Third St., Ste. 301
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.365.6103

Fax 319.365.2565

rdhadley@changeearch.com

Organization Type: Sole Proprietor

Established: 1977

Principal

Roger D. Hadley, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work

Health Care / Medical	80%
Residential Single-Family	20%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Recent Projects

BrookView Assisted Living Health Care Facility, Cedar Rapids, IA; The Machnowski Home, Cedar Rapids, IA; The Liabo Home, Cedar Rapids, IA; The Bennett Home Renovation, Cedar Rapids, IA
Client Firm Contact: Roger D. Hadley, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Roger D. Hadley, AIA

CONNECT Architecture & Design

1415 Grand Ave.
West Des Moines, IA 50265

515.276.4454

Fax 515.223.9952

info@connect-arch.com

www.connect-arch.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 2007

Principal

Daniel Hunt, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Educational	20%

Entertainment	15%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Religious	15%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	15%
% of Services on CADD:	90%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Support	2

Recent Projects

Mayflower Homes Assisted Living Remodel, Grinnell, IA; Tortue Winery, Des Moines, IA; Albia Schools Cafeteria Addition & Remodeling, Albia, IA; First Christian Church Fellowship Hall Remodeling, Des Moines, IA; Saguo Restaurant, Clive, IA; Twin Cedars Schools Recreational Building, Bussey, IA
Client Firm Contact: Daniel Hunt, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Daniel Hunt, AIA

AIA Iowa firms

Design Alliance, Inc.



14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469

Fax 515.225.9469
jpurdy@designallianceinc.com
www.designallianceinc.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1947

Principals

David Harrison, AIA
Jerry Purdy, AIA, CSI
Robert Ridgway, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historical Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Educational	20%
Historical Preservation	5%
Libraries	5%
Public / Civic	20%



Iowa Department Public Safety,
Des Moines
Design Alliance
Photography by:
Cameron Cambell, AIA

Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	20%
Retail	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	6
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

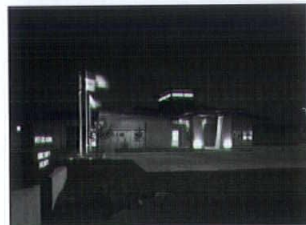
Department Public Safety - State of IA, Des Moines, IA; Lincoln High School Renovation, Des Moines, IA; Prairie Hills Assisted Living, Ottumwa, IA; Fort Madison Assisted Living, Fort Madison, IA; Adel Public Library, Adel, IA; WDM Public Safety Station #19, West Des Moines, IA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Jerry Purdy, AIA;
David Harrison, AIA;
Robert Ridgway, AIA

Firm Description

Design Alliance's practice is based upon personal service, principal involvement and thoughtful response to our client's needs. Design Alliance's goal is to provide quality architecture that satisfies human needs, enhances its surroundings, is adaptable to change, fulfills our client's needs and responds to your desires.



West Des Moines Station 19,
West Des Moines
Design Alliance
Photography by:
Cameron Cambell, AIA

Design Dynamics, Inc.



Design Dynamics, Inc.

1500 Second Ave. SE, Ste. 212
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-2371
319.298.0400

Fax 319.247.0558

ddi@designdynamics.biz

www.designdynamics.biz

Organization Type: Incorporation

Established: 2001

Principal

Robert W. Peck, AIA, LEED AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Industrial	15%
Public / Civic	10%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	25%
Retail	20%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	1

Recent Projects

Ecumenical Towers & Elevator Addition, Iowa City, IA; Blairs Ferry Professional Building, Hiawatha, IA; New York Deli, Iowa City, IA; Quaker Oats Window Replacement, Cedar Rapids, IA; Gerdin Residence, North Liberty, IA

Client Firm Contact:

Robert W. Peck, AIA, LEED AP
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Robert W. Peck, AIA, LEED AP

DLR Group



6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322

515.276.8097

Fax 515.252.0514

desmoines@dlrgroup.com

www.dlrgroup.com

Organization Type: Incorporation

Established: 1966

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Chicago, IL
Minneapolis, MN
Omaha, NE

Principals

Paul N. Arend
James B. Huse, AIA
Thomas E. Penney, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Engineering
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Educational	90%
Recreation / Sports	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Licensed Engineers	4
Other Architectural	6
Administration	2
Other Engineering	1
Construction Administration	1

Recent Projects

DMACC Health Sciences, Ankeny, IA; Ankeny High School, Ankeny, IA; Storm Lake Lodge, Storm Lake, IA; Webster Elementary School, Urbandale, IA; Denison Middle School, Denison, IA

Client Firm Contact: Paul Arend

Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Jim Huse, AIA



Downing Architects, P.C.



DOWNING
ARCHITECTS P.C.

2415 18th St., Ste. 101

Bettendorf, IA 52722

563.355.1856

Fax 563.355.1857

downingt@downingarchitects.com

hintermeisterg@downingarchitects.com

www.downingarchitects.com

Organization Type: Corporation

Established: 1952

Principals

Tim W. Downing, AIA, NCARB

Gary A. Huntermeister, AIA, NCARB

Services Provided

Architecture

Historic Preservation

Interior Design

Master Planning

Programming

Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office 10%

Educational 25%

Historical Preservation 10%

Industrial 5%

Libraries 10%

Public / Civic 25%

Religious 10%

Retail 5%

% of Services on CADD: 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3

Other Architectural 1

Administrative 1

Recent Projects

Fairmount Public Library,

Davenport, IA (R); Palmer Hills

Golf Course Clubhouse, Bettendorf,

IA (R); Federal Courthouse

Renovation, Davenport, IA, (N, R);

Faith Lutheran Church Addition,

Moline, IL (R); Middle School

Remodeling, Bettendorf, IA;

Scott Community College Remodel,

Riverdale, IA

Client Firm Contacts:

Tim W. Downing, AIA;

Gary A. Huntermeister, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contacts:

Michael Spector, AIA;

Gary Huntermeister, AIA

Durrant cont.

Work

Commercial / Office 10%

Criminal Justice 15%

Educational 15%

Entertainment 5%

Health Care / Medical 15%

Historical Preservation 5%

Industrial 5%

Libraries 10%

Public / Civic 10%

Religious 5%

Residential Multi-Family 5%

% of Services on CADD: 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Administrative 57

Architecture 123

Civil 2

Electrical 24

Interiors 4

Mechanical 16

Project Delivery 7

Structural 19

Other 17

Recent Projects

Iowa Association of Community

College Trustees Building, Des

Moines, IA; Johnson County Justice

Center Study, Iowa City, IA; National

Czech & Slovak Museum & Library,

Cedar Rapids, IA; Jones Regional

Medical Center, Anamosa, IA;

City of Dubuque, Historic Federal

Building Restoration, Dubuque, IA;

Iowa City Schools, Districtwide

Facility Condition Assessment, Iowa

City, IA

Client Firm Contacts: Kevin J.

Eipperle, AIA; Michael S. Lewis, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact: Dan

Plisek, CSI, CDT

Firm Description

Established in 1933, Durrant is a

multi-discipline, full-service design

firm. Durrant has emerged from

Midwestern roots into a national

firm with 10 offices and nearly

275 employees across the country.

We provide fully integrated design

services to public and private sector

clients. From planning to occu-

pancy, we bring leadership and

problem solving skills to meet

today's challenges. Our approach

emphasizes communication,

facilitation, and flexibility.

Durrant



DURRANT*

400 Ice Harbor Dr.

Dubuque, IA 52001

563.583.9131

Fax 563.557.9078

keipperle@durrant.com

www.durrant.com

Organization Type: Corporation

Established: 1933

Additional Iowa Location

510 E Locust St., Ste. 200

Des Moines, IA 50309

515.309.0945

Fax 515.309.0944

mlewis@durrant.com

www.durrant.com

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Phoenix, AZ

Tucson, AZ

Denver, CO

Hilo, HI

Honolulu, HI

Minneapolis, MN

St. Louis, MO

Madison, WI

Principals

Steve Allendorf

Gary L. Bechtel, AIA

Kevin J. Eipperle, AIA

F. James Kolf, CCM

Michael S. Lewis, AIA

Charles R. Marsden, PE

Michael A. Ruden, AIA

Bill Schmelling

Donald L. Swanson, PE

Paul A. Thompson, PE, SE

Steven Ulstad, AIA, ASLA

Services Provided

Architecture

Computer Animation / Rendering

Construction Management

Design-Build

Engineering

Historic Preservation

Interior Design

Landscape Architecture

Lighting Design

Master Planning

Programming

Specialty Service

Sustainable Design



Dr. O. Lee Willham Orthodontic Clinic,

Des Moines

Durrant

Photography by: InsideOut Studios



Washington County Jail, Washington

Durrant

Photography by: Main Street Studio



Portside Plaza at the Port of Dubuque, Dubuque

Durrant

Rendering by: Durrant

AIA Iowa firms

EGA, P.C.

EGA
ARCHITECTS

Designs for Living

NEWBURYPORT
MASSACHUSETTS
DES MOINES • IOWA

528 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.1800
Fax 515.282.8390
hflinn@ega.net
www.ega.net

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1967

Additional Location Outside of Iowa
Newburyport, MA

Principals

Charles O. Griffin, Chairman, AIA;
Gerald B. Menke, CEO, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Design-Build
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Health Care / Medical	90%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Intern Architects	11
Administrative	3
Drafters	6

Recent Projects

Kaplan Family Hospice House,
Danvers, MA (S); Nichols Village,
Groveland, MA (N); The Hill at
Whitemarsh, Philadelphia, PA (N);
Sherburne Commons, Nantucket,
MA (N); Canterbury Woods,
Amherst, NY (N); Huntington at
Nashua, Nashua, NH (N)

Firm Description

EGA is an architectural design
firm that began over 41 years ago.
EGA's primary practice is the
design of award winning senior
environments. EGA has developed
prototypes for a number of large
companies and has worked with
non-profit organizations. EGA has
an office in Des Moines, Iowa and
Newburyport, Massachusetts.

Environmental Design Group, Ltd.



6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
Fax 515.224.9254
admin@edg ltd.com
www.environmentaldesigngroup.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1971

Principals

Richard L. Ayers, AIA
Alan W. Bowman, AIA, ICC
Dennis A. Hansen, ASLA
Donna J. Sorensen, Assoc. AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	35%
Health Care / Medical	20%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	5%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Retail	15%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

VA Extended Care Building, Des
Moines, IA; The Collection Auto
Dealership, Grimes, IA; Luther Park
Assisted Living, Des Moines, IA;
Ponderosa Building "A", West Des
Moines, IA; Perfection Learning,
Clive, IA; Ponderosa Building "F",
West Des Moines, IA

Client Firm Contacts:

Alan W. Bowman, AIA;
Dennis A. Hansen;

Richard L. Ayers, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contacts:

Tim Veatch; Richard Katschman

Firm Description

Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
endeavors to integrate architectural,
landscape architectural, engineering,
planning, and interior design
disciplines into a cohesive problem-
solving process. We assess client
needs by listening carefully. We
devise architectural solutions for
those needs and bring them to
reality through clear, concise con-
tract documents and innovative
project delivery methods. We do this
within time and budget constraints
and our many repeat clients are a
testimonial to our competence.



Easter Seals of Iowa, Des Moines
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
Rendering by: Archigraphica



The Collection Auto Campus, Grimes
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
Rendering by: Archigraphica



VA Extended Care, Des Moines
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
Rendering by: Ellerbe Becket

AIA Iowa firms

Fusion Architects Inc.



460 N 15th Ave.
Hiawatha, IA 52233
319.393.9011
Fax 319.395.7933
jaldershof@fusion-architects.com
www.fusion-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 2006
Director
John C. Aldershof, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Construction Management
Historic Preservation
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	50%
Criminal Justice	20%
Educational	10%
Historical Preservation	5%
Public / Civic	10%
Religious	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%
Client Firm Contact:	
John C. Aldershof, AIA	
Manufacturer Firm Contact:	
Brian Noonan	

Gardner Architecture, P.L.C.



11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232
563.933.4712
Fax 563.933.2052
garural@netins.net
www.gardnerarchitecture.com
Organization Type:
Professional Liability Company
Established: 1982

Principal

Thomas Gardner, AIA, NCARB

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Educational	20%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Libraries	10%
Public / Civic	20%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Retail	10%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	4
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Regional Academy for Math and Science, Oelwein, IA; Epworth Fire Station/City Hall, Epworth, IA; Penn Landing, North Liberty, IA; Waverly Fire Station, Waverly, IA; Grand Rail Plaza, Coralville, IA; Gateway to N.E. Iowa, Nashua, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Thomas Gardner, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Brian Stark

Gardner Architecture Planning Design Inc.



312 Eighth St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA
515.288.2270
gardnerinc@netins.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1995

Principal

John K. Gardner, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning

Work

Commercial / Office	30%
Public / Civic	10%
Religious	50%
Residential Single-Family	10%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
-----------	---

Recent Projects

Saint Pius Church Remodel and Addition, Urbandale, IA; Low Rent Housing Agency of Knoxville Projects, Knoxville, IA; Select Properties Development, Polk County, IA
Client Firm Contact:
John K. Gardner, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
John K. Gardner, AIA

GE Wattier Architecture, Inc.



305 E Court Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.0074
Fax 515.243.0075
info@gewattier.com
www.gewattier.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 2002

Principals

David Voss, LEED AP
Gregory Wattier, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

% of Services on CADD:	98%
------------------------	-----

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Intern Architects	6
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Court Avenue Apartments, Des Moines, IA (R); e5w (mixed use), Des Moines, IA; Systems Management Office, Des Moines, IA; IA Bar Association Office, Des Moines, IA; Campbell's Nutrition, Des Moines, IA; Market Place/ Court Ave. Condo, Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Greg Wattier, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Greg Wattier, AIA

G

GENESIS Architectural Design

GENESIS

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 101
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.440.1681
Fax 515.440.1687
info@gendsn.com
www.gendsn.com
Organization Type:
Professional Liability Company
Established: 2004

Principal

Edward L. Matt, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Health Care / Medical	15%
Historical Preservation	2%
Industrial	18%
Public / Civic	30%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Boy Scouts Dining Hall, Camp Mitigwa, Woodland, IA; East University Retail Shops, Des Moines, IA; Pioneer Hi-Bred Algona Research Station, Algona, IA; Federal Employees Credit Union, Des Moines, IA; Iowa Home Care Offices, Clive, IA; Carraige House, Private Residence, Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Edward L. Matt, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Nicole Dehert

Heery International, Inc.

HEERY

125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240-4003
319.354.4700
Fax 319.354.4707
shansche@heery.com
www.heery.com

Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1952

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Folsom, CA
Long Beach, CA
Los Angeles, CA
Denver, CO
Washington, DC
Orlando, FL
Atlanta, GA
Chicago, IL
Lexington, MA
Springfield, MA
Baltimore, MD
Landover, MD
Raleigh, NC
New York, NY
Cleveland, OH
Portland, OR
Berwyn, PA
Philadelphia, PA
Nashville, TN
Dallas, TX
Houston, TX
Principals
Scott Hansche, AIA
Doug Infelt, AIA
Services Provided
Architecture
Construction Management
Design-Build
Engineering
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Criminal Justice	10%
Health Care / Medical	90%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	10
Licensed Engineers	2
Other Engineers	3
Planners	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

Sports Medicine Facility and Cancer Centers Finely Hospital, Dubuque, IA; University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Iowa City, IA; Iowa Medical and Classification Center Special Needs Unit, Oakdale, IA; Skiff Medical Center, Newton, IA; Mercy Medical Center, Clinton, IA; Yale - New Haven Hospital Master Plan, New Haven, CT

Client Firm Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Joel Scholz

Firm Description

Heery International, Inc. is a full-service A/E firm comprised of architects, engineers, interior designers, and landscape architects and is consistently recognized as a national leader in healthcare and justice facility design. Our commitment is to effective, appropriate design and a high standard of service. Our expertise includes healthcare facilities, medical offices, research facilities, and justice projects, such as courthouses, jails, and prisons. The firm has a track record of projects dating back to 1962 and has worked on over one billion square feet of buildings and hundreds of planning and feasibility studies. Heery is a 1000-person professional services firm with thirty offices throughout the United States and overseas.

Goche' inclusions llc

2026 Country Club Blvd.
Ames, IA 50014
515.450.3946
goche@iastate.edu
www.goche.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Corporation
Established: 1999

Principal

Peter P. Goche', AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Work

Specialty	100%
-----------	------

Firm Description

While making settings for daily rituals continues to be critical to my thinking, there exists an equally strong Midwest ethic that takes pride in rational and responsible means of making. Spaces, and their constituent material surround, must last. Every decision regarding material systems and organizations must be made with an honest understanding of how it will be made, how it will perform, how it will be maintained - how it will endure. Once built, what remains and is contained are the indelible traces of repeated human celebration.



Unity HealthCare, Muscatine
Heery International, Inc.
Photography by: Steve Hornaday

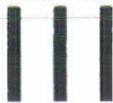


Medical Center of the Rockies,
Loveland, Colorado
Heery International, Inc.
Photography by: Steve Hornaday

G H

AIA Iowa firms

HLKB Architecture



218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
arch@hlkb.com
www.hlkb.com

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1961

Principal

Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Construction Management
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Educational	20%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	20%
Industrial	5%
Libraries	5%
Public / Civic	5%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	5%
Specialty	1%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	10
Other Architectural	10
Administrative	4

Recent Projects

Iowa State University Memorial Union, Ames, IA; University of Northern Iowa McCleod Center, Cedar Falls, IA; Iowa State University Alumni Center, Ames, IA; University of Iowa Melrose Avenue, Parking Facility, Iowa City, IA (S); Wells Fargo Financial Headquarters, Des Moines, IA (S, R); LUCCA, Des Moines, IA (S, R)

Client Firm Contacts:

Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA
Channing Swanson, AIA
J. Mark Schmidt, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

J. Mark Schmidt, AIA, CSI, CCS,
LEED AP

Howard R. Green Company



Howard R. Green Company

8710 Earhart Ln. SW,
P.O. Box 9009
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000
Fax 319.841.4012
marketing@hrgreen.com
www.hrgreen.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1913

Additional Iowa Locations

4685 Merle Hay Rd., Ste. 106
Des Moines, IA 50322
800.593.2339
Fax 515.278.1846
marketing@hrgreen.com
www.hrgreen.com

519 Nebraska Street,
P.O. Box 3556
Sioux City, Iowa 51102
712.258.4487
Fax: 712.255.0697
jklemme@hrgreen.com

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Moline, IL
St. Paul, MN
St. Louis, MO
Sioux Falls, SD

Principals

Michael Daniel, CPA,
Chief Financial Officer
Steven Heyer, PE,
Vice President/
Buildings Business Unit Leader
Ralph J. Russell, PE, President

Services Provided

Architecture
Construction Management
Engineering
Landscape Architecture

Recent Projects

Marion City Hall, Marion, IA;
Nevada City Hall, Nevada, IA;
Windsor Manor Assisted Living Community, Vinton, IA; Middle School Expansion & Renovation, Mt. Pleasant, IA; Mt. Pleasant Library & Community Center, Mt. Pleasant, IA (S, S)

INVISION

planning | architecture | interiors



INVISION
PLANNING | ARCHITECTURE | INTERIORS

531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
Fax 319.233.9772
www.invisionarch.com

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1945

Additional Iowa Location

303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.633.2941
Fax 515.633.2942
markn@invisionarch.com

Principals

Michael Broshar, FAIA
Irene Hegedus-Tarczynski,
AIA, ACHA
Brad Leeper, AIA
Mark Nevenhoven, AIA
Eric Ritland, AIA
Ron Teisinger, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	9.6%
Criminal Justice	1.7%
Educational	44.54%
Health Care / Medical	23.99%
Public / Civic	6.73%
Recreation / Sports	2.28%
Religious	.40%
Residential Multi-Family	4.39%
Residential Single-Family	2.87%
Retail	3.5%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	11
Intern Architects	10
Project Managers	6
CADD Technicians	4
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	5

Recent Projects

Iowa State College of Veterinary Medicine, Ames, IA; Allen Hospital Pauline Barrett Pavilion, Waterloo, IA; University of Iowa Art Building Renovation, Iowa City, IA; Logan Middle School, Waterloo, IA; GPMC Hospice House, West Burlington, IA; River Woods Hotel & Convention Center, Logan, UT

Client Firm Contact:

Katy Susong, Marketing Dir.

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Stephen Mulligan, CDT, CSI,
Spec. Writer

Firm Description

INVISION provides comprehensive design services to clients in the Midwest through offices in Des Moines and Waterloo. Our experienced staff is large enough to meet scheduling requirements, yet we strive to maintain personal relationships with our clients. We find architecture an exciting profession, and apply our experience and enthusiasm to your project.



Logan Middle School, Waterloo
INVISION
planning | architecture | interiors
Rendering by: INVISION Staff



Allen Hospital Pauline Barrett Pavilion,
Waterloo
INVISION
planning | architecture | interiors
Rendering by: INVISION Staff

**Jeffrey Morgan
Architecture Studio**
JMA|STUDIO

304-15th St., Ste.111
Des Moines, IA 50309-3422
515.282.8500
Fax 515.282.8506
jmastudio@jmastudio.com
www.jmastudio.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 2001

Principal
Jeffrey Morgan, AIA, NCARB

Services Provided
Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning

Work	
Commercial / Office	60%
Historical Preservation	5%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	10%
Retail	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline	
Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	7
Administrative	1

Recent Projects
Alchemilla, Sherman Hill,
Des Moines, IA; Algonquin / Amalfi
& Carriage Houses, Sherman Hill,
Des Moines, IA; Commerce Park
Development, Clive, IA; DeWaay
Capital Management Corporate
Headquarters, Clive, IA; East Grand
Development, Des Moines, IA;
Wherry Block Development,
Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Jeffrey Morgan, AIA, NCARB
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Matt Coen, AIA



Proposed Mixed-Use Commercial/Residential Building, Western Gateway Area,
Des Moines
Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio
Rendering by: Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio

**Keffer / Overton
Associates Inc.**



317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
Fax 515.288.0859
design@k-o.com
www.k-o.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1876

Principals
Charles T. Overton, AIA
John B. "Chip" Overton, AIA

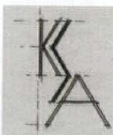
Services Provided
Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Work	
Commercial / Office	15%
Educational	5%
Entertainment	10%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	20%
Industrial	10%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	5%
Retail	10%
Specialty	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline	
Licensed Architects	3
Intern Architect	1
Construction Project Manager	1
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects
Polk County River Place,
Des Moines, IA; Dallas County
Courthouse, Adel, IA; Merle Hay
Mall, Des Moines, IA; State of Iowa,
Des Moines, IA; Iowa State Fair
Authority, Des Moines, IA;
Northwest Washington Fair,
Lynden, WA
Client Firm Contact: Any Principal

Ken Steffen Architect, P.C.



226 West Main St.
Ottumwa, IA 52501
641.684.4629
Fax 641.684.4620
Established: 1959

Principal
Ken Steffen, AIA-E

Services Provided
Architecture

Work	
Criminal Justice	20%
Health Care / Medical	20%
Public / Civic	20%
Religious	20%
Residential Single-Family	20%
% of Services on CADD:	95%

Personnel by Discipline	
Architect	1
Secretary	.5

Recent Projects
Salvation Army Corp. Building,
Ottumwa, IA; River Hills Comm
Health, Ottumwa, IA; High
Residence, Milton, IA; Financiakl
Partners, Ottumwa, IA; Blakesburg
City Hall, Blakesburg, IA; Fulton
Residence Remodel, Fairfield, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Ken Steffen, AIA-E
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Ken Steffen, AIA-E

Knapp Warden L.L.C.

1544 Second Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.366.6673
Fax 319.366.6673
knappwarden2@qwest.net

J K

AIA Iowa firms

Kyker Johnson Architecture

4936 Franklin Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310-1901
515.279.8144
Fax 515.279.8161
kyker@dwx.com
Established: 1984

Principal

Edward H. Kyker, AIA

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Educational	20%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Historical Preservation	10%
Industrial	15%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	20%
Religious	5%
Retail	5%
% of Services on CADD:	99.44%

Larrison & Associates Architects P.C.



LARRISON & ASSOCIATES architects

3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.386.9161
Fax 563.386.8710
mail@larrisonarchitects.com
www.larrisonarchitects.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1981

Additional Iowa Location

3520 Beaver Ave., Ste. A-1
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.9161
Fax 515.255.6593

Principals

Michael Belmont
Scott Bengfort, AIA
Greg Larrison, AIA
Michael Stodola, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	0.5
Administration	0.5

Recent Projects

Movie Theatre Additions in:
Indianola, Marshalltown, Grinnell
and Centerville, IA; GMC
Dealership, Ankeny, IA; Assisted
Living Conversions, Waukon and
Decorah, IA; Daycare Addition,
Polk City, IA; Factory Addition,
Huxley, IA

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Criminal Justice	25%
Educational	20%
Health Care / Medical	15%
Historical Preservation	2%
Industrial	5%
Libraries	5%
Recreation / Sports	15%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	3%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Arch/CAD	4
Interior Designer	1
Administrative/Clerical	1

Recent Projects

New 380 Bed Scott County Jail,
Davenport, IA; New Venture Ag
Tech Initiative Building, Davenport,
IA; New YMCA & Genesis Health
Rehab, Bettendorf, IA; ALCOA
Headquarters & Engineering
Facilities, Riverdale, IA; Central
High School Major Additions,
Davenport, IA; Scott County
6-Story County Office Building,
Davenport, IA
Client Firm Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Scott Bengfort, AIA, Principal

Larson Architecture L.L.C.

620 40th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.5649
rick.larson@larsonarchitecture.com
www.larsonarchitecture.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 1993

Additional Iowa Location

15501 State Hwy. 2
Decatur City, IA 50067
515.274.5649
rick.larson@larsonarchitecture.com
www.larsonarchitecture.com

Principal

Rick Larson, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Construction Management
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	70%
Religious	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Specialty	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
-----------	---

Recent Projects

Pericut Office Building, Ankeny, IA;
TMC Trucking Office Remodel &
Expansion, Des Moines, IA; City of
Des Moines Green House, Des
Moines, IA; Sargent Park Restroom,
Des Moines, IA; Martin Luther King
Jr. Community Center, Des Moines,
IA; Bloomfield Community of
Christ Addition, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Rick Larson, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Rick Larson, AIA

Laugerman Architects, Inc.



1801 Industrial Cir.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.222.5644

Fax 515.222.9152

dave@laugermanarch.com

www.laugermanarch.com

Organization Type: Incorporation

Established: 1993

Principal

David Laugerman, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Educational	25%
Industrial	5%
Libraries	10%
Recreation / Sports	25%
Religious	10%
Residential Single-Family	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Recent Projects

Marshalltown Community College
Student Activity Center,
Marshalltown, IA; The Bridge
Church - 2007 VP Buildings Hall of
Fame, Johnston, IA; Clive Public
Works Office, Clive, IA; Creston
Public Library, Creston, IA
Client Firm Contact: Heather Haxton

K L



Levi Architecture



120 Hudson Rd., Ste. A
P.O. Box 1240
Cedar Falls, IA 50613
319.277.5636
Fax 319.277.5639
danlevi@leviarchitecture.com
www.leviarchitecture.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 2005

Principal

Daniel E. Levi, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	35%
Industrial	10%
Religious	15%
Residential Single-Family	40%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Drafting	1.5

Recent Projects

The Mudd Group-Creative Center / Studio, Cedar Falls, IA; Heartland Vineyard Church, Cedar Falls, IA; Takes Residence, Cedar Falls, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Daniel E. Levi, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Daniel E. Levi, AIA

Martin Design, P.C.



700 11th St., Ste. 200
Marion, IA 52302
319.377.7604
design@martindesignpc.com
www.martindesignpc.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1985

Principal

David F. Martin, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	40%
Historical Preservation	10%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	10%
Religious	30%
Residential Single-Family	1%
Retail	4%
% of Services on CADD:	99%

Personnel by Discipline

Architecture	5
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Allamakee-Clayton Electric Cooperative, Postville, IA; Vector Manufacturing Addition, Marion, IA; Good News Bible Church, Iowa City, IA; MECCA - Eastern Residential Treatment Center Addition, Des Moines, IA; Shueyville Community Center Renovation, Shueyville, IA; Iowa Interstate Railroad Office Renovation, Cedar Rapids, IA
Client Firm Contact:
David F. Martin, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
David F. Martin, AIA

M+ Architects Inc.



117 Pierce St., Ste. 110
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4014
Fax 712.252.4094
dalem@mplusarch.com
www.mplusarch.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 2006

Principals

Lisa Kalaher
Nathan Kalaher, CDT, LEED AP
Paul Martin, Jr.
Dale McKinney, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Educational	15%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Historical Preservation	15%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	5%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Retail	15%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Assoc. Architects	3
Technicians	2
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Iowa State University Design Studio West, Sioux City, IA; Girls Inc., Sioux City, IA; Norm Waitt Sr. YMCA, South Sioux City, NE; Williges Building, Sioux City, IA
Client Firm Contacts:
Dale McKinney; Paul Martin, Jr.

Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc.



610 N Fourth St., Ste. 110
Burlington, IA 52601
319.753.1636
Fax 319.752.3605
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1984

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Galesburg, IL
Quincy, IL
Hannibal, MO

Principals

Eric B. Barnes
John E. Basinger
Bryan C. Bross
John W. Klinger
Michael D. Klinger
Alan D. Lukens
David D. Metzger, AIA
Robert M. Venvertich
Stephen R. Wavering
William L. Wells

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	30%
Educational	20%
Entertainment	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	3%
Public / Civic	25%
Religious	7%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Surveying	5
Architecture	2
AutoCad/Design	4
Engineering	4
Administration	2

Recent Projects

Recplex, Burlington, IA; Burlington Bees Stadium Enhancements, Burlington, IA; River Park Place Offices, Burlington, IA; Muscatine County Interpretive Center, Muscatine, IA; Hewes Library, Monmouth College, Monmouth, IL.; Cameron Insurance Office, Burlington, IA
Client Firm Contact:
David Metzger, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Bryan Bross



ISU Design Studio West, Sioux City
M+ Architects Inc.
Photography by: Aurora Photography



Norm Waitt Sr. YMCA,
South Sioux City, NE
M+ Architects Inc.
Photography by: Aurora Photography

L M

AIA Iowa firms

Mills Architecture, Inc.

Mills | Architecture Inc.

505 Fifth Ave., Ste. 850
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.274.3053
Fax 515.284.7121
jmills@millsarchitecture.com
www.millsarchitecture.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 2003

Principal

Jeffrey L. Mills, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Morning Star Studio, L.L.C.



600 Third St. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.362.5484
Fax 319.362.5520
info@morning-starstudio.com
www.morning-starstudio.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 2004

Principals

Shanna M. Duggan, PE
Teresa A. Petrzalek, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

National Consulting Alliance, Inc.

12289 Stratford Dr.
Clive, IA 50325
515.225.3500
Fax 515.225.0586
jvw@ncalliance.com

Principal

Jeffrey Voorhees, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Work

Commercial / Office	30%
Educational	25%
Historical Preservation	30%
Public / Civic	10%
Religious	5%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1.5
Administrative	.5

Recent Projects

Parker Historical Museum Addition,
Spencer, IA; Harlan-Lincoln
Historical Museum Addition,
Mount Pleasant, IA; Ss. John & Paul
Church New Bell Tower, Altoona,
IA; Renovation & Restoration First
National Bank, Perry, IA; Sheaffer-
Trieschmann Residence Hall
Remodel, Mount Pleasant, IA; State
Savings Bank and Office, Clive, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Jeffrey L. Mills, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Jeffrey L. Mills, AIA

Work

Commercial / Office	50%
Entertainment	5%
Health Care / Medical	20%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	5%
Retail	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Structural Engineers	1

Recent Projects

Kunkel Bounds & Associates
Insurance Offices, Dubuque, IA;
Clipper Windpower Office
Renovations, Cedar Rapids, IA;
US Bank, Iowa City & Cedar Rapids,
IA; Color Web Printers, Cedar
Rapids, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Teresa Petrzalek, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Teresa Petrzalek, AIA

Work

Residential Multi-Family	100%
--------------------------	------

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
-----------	---

Recent Projects

Client Firm Contact:
Jeffrey Voorhees, AIA

Neumann Monson Architects

NEUMANN MONSON ARCHITECTS

221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
directors@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1977

Principals

Dwight Dobberstein, AIA, LEED AP
Kim McDonald, AIA, LEED AP
Kevin Monson, AIA, LEED AP
Tim Schroeder, AIA, LEED AP
Dave Zahradnik, AIA, LEED AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	50%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	11
Other Architectural	11
Structural Engineers	2
Interior Designers	3
Graphic Designer	1
Technical	3
Administrative	3

Recent Projects

U of I Carver Hawkeye Arena Ex-
pansion, Iowa City, IA; St. Patrick's
Catholic Church (LEED Gold), Iowa
City, IA; North Central Junior High
School, North Liberty, IA (S); James
Van Allen Elementary School,
North Liberty, IA (S); ACT Data
Center (LEED Platinum), Iowa City,
IA; Pearson Plaza Building
Transformation, Iowa City, IA
Client Firm Contact: Any Director
Manufacturer Firm Contacts:
Architectural Products: Rick Caruth
Interior Products: Emily Kellenberger

Firm Description

For 30 years Neumann Monson has
merged talent, innovation and
expertise to create exciting
architectural solutions. We utilize
a truly collaborative process that
merges individual talents to create
quality solutions. With over 70% of
our staff as LEED™ Accredited
Professionals, we are committed to
incorporating sustainability into
every project to increase the
productivity, health and comfort of
occupants while reducing operating
costs and energy dependency.



Neumann Monson Architects Office, LEED Gold Certification, Iowa City
Neumann Monson Architects
Photography by: Farshid Assasi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assasi Productions



Neumann Monson Wictor Architects

NEUMANN MONSON WICTOR ARCHITECTS

701 Douglas St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.255.3610
Fax 712.252.0484
nmw@nmwarchitects.com
www.nmwarchitects.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1983
Principals
Tom Bertram
Kenneth P. Wictor
Services Provided
Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering

Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Work
Commercial / Office 5%
Educational 75%
Health Care / Medical 5%
Libraries 5%
Recreation / Sports 5%
Religious 5%
% of Services on CADD: 100%
Personnel by Discipline
Architects 2
Intern Architects 1
Technicians 5
Support 4
Client Firm Contact:
Kenneth P. Wictor

Novak Design Group, P.L.C.

NOVAK DESIGN GROUP

3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
Fax 319.393.9331
novak@novakdesigngroup.com
www.novakdesigngroup.com
Organization Type:
Public Liability Company
Established: 1986
Principals
Gary M. Landhauser, AIA
James A. Novak, AIA
Services Provided
Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Work
Commercial / Office 20%
Criminal Justice 5%
Educational 10%
Entertainment 5%
Health Care / Medical 5%
Historical Preservation 5%
Libraries 5%
Public / Civic 10%
Recreation / Sports 5%
Religious 10%
Residential Multi-Family 5%
Residential Single-Family 10%
Retail 5%
% of Services on CADD: 100%
Personnel by Discipline
Architects 3
Intern Architect 1
Graphic Designer 1
Architectural Technician 1
Administration 1
Recent Projects
Johnson County Health and Human Resources, Iowa City, IA; Hiawatha City Hall, Hiawatha, IA; Pfiffer Hall, Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, IA; First Presbyterian Church, Mt. Vernon, IA; Bankers Trust, Cedar Rapids, IA; Sixth Judicial District Rehabilitation Facility, Cedar Rapids, IA
Client Firm Contact:
James A. Novak, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Gary M. Landhauser, AIA

Oberbroeckling & Associates, P.C.

OBERBROECKLING & ASSOCIATES, PC

Merchants Bldg., Ste. 110
312 Eighth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.7360
oberbro@netins.net
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1994
Principal
Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA
Services Provided
Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service

Work
Commercial / Office 25%
Educational 12%
Health Care / Medical 17%
Historical Preservation 3%
Industrial 10%
Public / Civic 5%
Religious 3%
Residential Multi-Family 15%
Residential Single-Family 5%
Specialty 5%
% of Services on CADD: 100%
Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architect 1
Recent Projects
Iowa Methodist Medical Center, Des Moines, IA; Club Car Restaurant, Clive, IA; Bethany Trust Company Bank, MO; Capital Square Office Building, Des Moines, IA; Federal Public Defenders Office, Des Moines, IA; Des Moines Public Schools, Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

OPN Architects, Inc.

OPN ARCHITECTS

200 Fifth Ave., SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.363.6018
Fax 319.363.7349
bgunning@opnarchitects.com
www.opnarchitects.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1979
Additional Iowa Location
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
Fax 515.309.0725
www.opnarchitects.com
Principals
Bradd Brown, AIA
Terry Gebard, AIA
Steve Knierim, AIA
Dan Thies, AIA, LEED AP
Services Provided
Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work
Commercial / Office 40%
Educational 30%
Health Care / Medical 3%
Historical Preservation 2%
Industrial 3%
Libraries 10%
Public / Civic 5%
Religious 2%
Retail 5%
% of Services on CADD: 100%
Personnel by Discipline
Registered Architects 20
Intern Architects 19
Interior Designers 2
Intern Interior Designers 4
Landscape Architects 2
Intern Landscape Architects 2
CADD Operators 5
Construction Administration 3
Recent Projects
Mount Vernon High School, Mt. Vernon, IA; UI Athletic Learning Center, Iowa City, IA; Moline Public Library, Moline, IL; Deere Waterloo Works, Waterloo, IA; DM Eastside Library, Des Moines, IA; Writers' Workshop, Dey House, Iowa City, IA



Quass Residence, Mount Vernon
Novak Design Group, P.L.C.
Photography by: James A. Novak

N O

AIA Iowa firms

ORIS P.L.C.



415 SW Eighth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.883.2851
Fax 515.883.2852
jboyd@orisplc.com
www.orisplc.com
Organization Type:
Professional Limited Company
Established: 1999

Principal

Johnny L. Boyd, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	55%
Educational	15%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Historical Preservation	5%

Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Specialty	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	0.5
Other Technical	1
Graphic Designer	1
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Social Science and Art Hall
Renovation, Buena Vista University
(32,000 sq ft), Storm Lake, IA;
3-Dimensional Art Building, Buena
Vista University (LEED Registered)
(Design Development with Mills
Architecture), Storm Lake, IA;
Southern Iowa Electric Cooperative
(32,000 sq. ft.); Grand River Mutual
Telephone Company Building
Addition and Renovation, Princeton,
MO; 1870's Stearn's Mansion
Renovation, Garden Grove, IA;
Wayne Community Schools
Renovation, Corydon, IA

Client Firm Contact:

Johnny L. Boyd, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Caitlin Ward, IIDA

RDG Planning & Design



301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1966

Additional Iowa Location

RDG Rudi Lee Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
Fax 515.268.5158

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Omaha, NE

Principals

Philip A. Hodgin, AIA
R. Allan Oberlander, AIA
Davis G. Sanders, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Design-Build
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	13%
Educational	24%
Health Care / Medical	20%
Historical Preservation	8%
Recreation / Sports	23%
Religious	2%
Specialty	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	33
Licensed Landscape Architects	13
Other Architecture	
& Landscape Architects	27
Other Technical	15
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	5
Lighting Designers	2
Construction Administrative	1
Spec Writer	1
Graphics	4
Artist	9
Administrative	14

Recent Projects

Iowa State Capitol - Interior
Rehabilitation, Des Moines, IA
(S, R); Davis Brown Tower, Des
Moines, IA; Wellmark Corporate
Headquarters, Des Moines, IA; ISU
Jack Trice Stadium Expansion, Des
Moines, IA; Dowling Catholic High
School Addition, Des Moines, IA

Client Firm Contacts:

David Sanders, AIA

Al Oberlander, AIA

Phil Hodgin, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Vic Wieland, AIA



United Clinic Medical Office Building,
Aberdeen, SD
RDG Planning & Design
Photography by: Jeff Veire



Morrill Hall, Iowa State University, Ames
RDG Planning & Design
Photography by: Kun Zhang



Dedman Center Renovation and Expansion, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, TX
RDG Planning & Design
Photography by: Kun Zhang

O R

Robert H. Burgin and Associates, Inc. P.C.

525 South Main St.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503
712.328.2003
Fax 712.328.8335
bob@rhhassoc.omhcoxmail.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1967

Principal
Robert H. Burgin, AIA-E, NCARB

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Historical Preservation	10%
Industrial	10%
Libraries	20%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	15%
Retail	10%
<i>% of Services on CADD:</i>	<i>100%</i>

Recent Projects

Council Bluffs Municipal Airport
Fixed Base Operator Offices,
Council Bluffs, IA; Several Historic
Renovations in Downtown Council
Bluffs, Council Bluffs, IA; Public
Library and Historic Museum,
Lewis, IA; Papa John's Restaurant,
Council Bluffs, IA; Gorilla Car Wash,
Council Bluffs, IA

Client Firm Contact:
Robert H. Burgin, AIA-E, NCARB
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Kevin Fouts

Rohrbach Associates P.C.



ROHRBACH ASSOCIATES PC

ARCHITECTS

325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311

Fax 319.338.9872

rapc@rohrbachassociates.com

www.rohrbachassociates.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1993

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Madison, WI

Principals

Kenneth J. Berzinski, II, AIA

Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA

Kenneth A. Stirm, III, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	5%
Educational	50%
Health Care / Medical	35%
Retail	5%
Specialty	5%
<i>% of Services on CADD:</i>	<i>95%</i>

Personnel by Discipline

Principals	3
Project Architects	2
Project Designer	1
Architects	4
Intern Architects	5
Architectural Technician	1
CAD Technician	3
Construction Administrator	1
Interior Designer	1
Intern Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2

Recent Projects

College of Public Health Academic
Building, University of Iowa, Iowa
City, IA; Institute of Biomedical
Discovery, University of Iowa, Iowa
City, IA; New Century Farm Biomass
Processing Facility, Iowa State
University, Ames, IA; Mary Greeley
Medical Center, Diabetes Education
and Nutritional Counseling Center,
Ames, IA; Mercy Hospital, Multiple
New and Renovation Projects, Iowa
City, IA; Plaza on 5th, Commercial
and Residential Mixed Use High Rise
Development, Coralville, IA

Client Firm Contact:

Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Kenneth J. Berzinski II, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Description

Rohrbach Associates P.C. provides
experienced cutting-edge planning
and design solutions for our large
and small University and Health
Care Clients along with our general
Public, Office, and Commercial
practice clients. Our practice is built
upon providing personalized,
principal-lead, professional services
which contribute to our reputation
for completing projects on time
and within budget. Our positive
working relationship with clients
is demonstrated through our
significant repeat business.



College of Public Health, University of Iowa, Iowa City
Rohrbach Associates P.C.
Rendering by: Payette

Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner

1421-66th St.
Windsor Heights, IA 50311
515.255.8435
Fax 515.277.3806
ron@ronlehman.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1977

Principal
Ron Lehman, AIA, CSI

Services Provided
Architecture
Specialty Service

Work	
Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	10%
Libraries	5%
Public / Civic	10%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	40%
Retail	10%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect

Recent Projects

Swan Lake Conservation & Education Center, Carroll, IA (collaboration with The Design Partnership); Stew and LeNore Hanson Lake House, Panora, IA; James Cownie Wildlife Preserve, Decatur County, IA (collaboration with W.R. Main, Contractor); Mary Garst Residence, Coon Rapids, IA; Glen and Fauzan Smith Residence, Atlantic, IA; Steve Grumba and Bethel Kopp Residence, Corning, IA
Client Firm Contact:

Ron Lehman, AIA, CSI

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Ron Lehman, AIA, CSI

Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C.

Roseland
Mackey
Harris

ARCHITECTS P.C.

1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110
Ames, IA 50010
515.292.6075
Fax 515.292.6370
mail@rmharchitects.com
www.rmharchitects.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1987

Principals
Jeffrey S. Harris, AIA
Kurt J. Mackey, AIA

Services Provided
Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming

Work

Commercial / Office	35%
Health Care / Medical	45%
Industrial	10%
Residential Single-Family	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Interior Designers	1
Intern Architects	2
Administration	1

Recent Projects

Nutrition & Wellness Research Center, Ames, IA; iMed Studios, Ames, IA; Fort Dodge Animal Health, Fort Dodge, IA; Knapp-Tedesco Insurance, Ames, IA; McFarland Clinic, PC - MRI, Ames, IA; McFarland Clinic, PC - Somerset PT, Ames, IA

Client Firm Contacts:

Kurt J. Mackey, AIA;

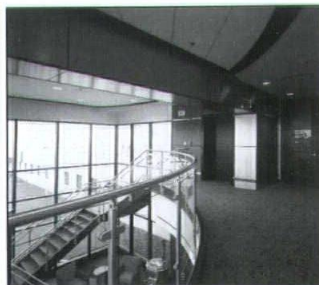
Jeffrey S. Harris, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contacts:

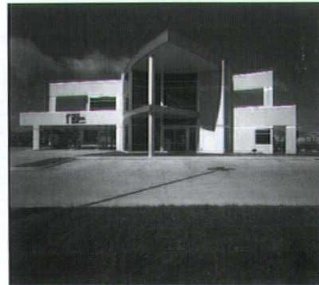
Kurt J. Mackey, AIA;

Jeffrey S. Harris, AIA

Dan Nutini

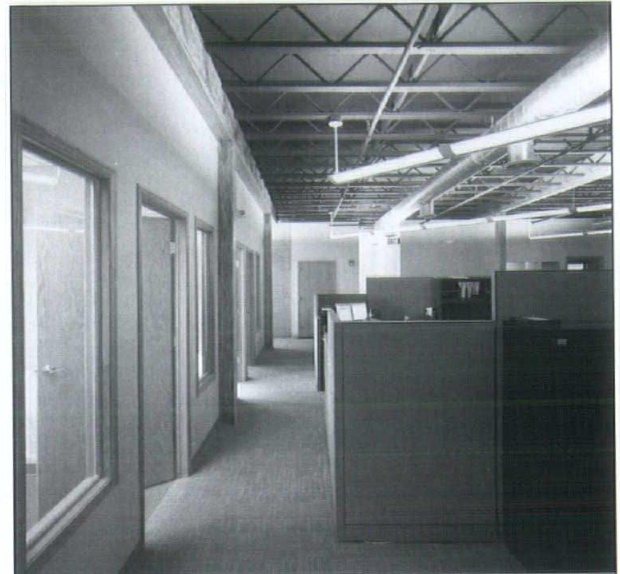


Burke Corporation, Nevada
Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C.
Photography by: Mark Mickunas



First National Bank, Ankeny
Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C.
Photography by: Mark Mickunas

Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, PC cont.



iMedStudios, Ames
Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C.
Photography by: Mark Mickunas

Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf Architects and Interior Designers, P.C.



201 W Second St., Ste. 608
Davenport, IA 52801

563.326.2555

Fax 563.326.1108

gregg@sggm.net

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1871

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Rock Island, IL

Principals

John Gere, AIA

Greg Gowey, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Educational	35%
Health Care / Medical	7%
Industrial	3%
Public / Civic	5%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	12%
Retail	2%
Specialty	1%
% of Services on CADD:	80%

Personnel by Discipline

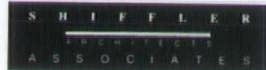
Architects	5
Architectural Interns/Technicians	2
Interior Designer	1
Office Administrators	2

Recent Projects

St. Ambrose University - Rogalski Center, Davenport, IA; Palmer College Learning Resource Center, Davenport, IA; Augustana College - Swanson Commons, Rock Island, IL



Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.



4717 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.4343
Fax 515.244.0345
info@shiffler.com
www.shiffler.com

Organization Type: Professional
Limited Liability Company
Established: 1988

Principals

Russell Bitterman, AIA
D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service

Work

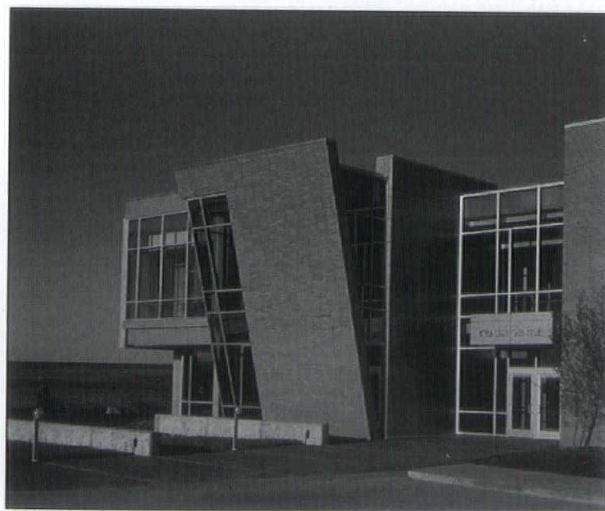
Commercial / Office	20%
Educational	5%
Health Care / Medical	20%
Historical Preservation	10%
Industrial	10%
Public / Civic	5%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	10%
Retail	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architecture	7
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Krause Gentle Corporate
Headquarters, West Des Moines, IA;
Hubbell Realty Headquarters, West
Des Moines, IA; Allen Memorial
Hospital Ambulatory Surgery
Center, Waterloo, IA; Two Rivers
Marketing, Des Moines, IA (N, S, R);
Temple for the Performing Arts,
Des Moines, IA (S); Tenth Street
Lofts, Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact:
D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Holly DeGoey



Krause Gentle Headquarters, West Des Moines
Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
Photography by: Cameron Campbell

Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering



1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266-6748
800.798.8104
Fax 515.223.8104
bbisenius@shive-hattery.com
www.shive-hattery.com

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1962

Additional Iowa Locations

201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500
P.O. Box 1803
Cedar Rapids, IA 55240-1803
800.798.0277
Fax 319.364-1778

2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
800.798.3040
Fax 319.354.6921

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Bloomington, IL
Downers Grove, IL
Moline, IL

Principals

Robert T. Bisenius, AIA
Mark T. Seabold, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Design-Build
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design



Iowa City Recycling and Education Center,
Iowa City
Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering
Rendering by: Shive-Hattery, Inc

Work

Commercial / Office	11%
Educational	19%
Health Care / Medical	19%
Industrial	14%
Public / Civic	15%
Retail	19%
Specialty	3%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	28
Other Architectural	33
Interior Designers	5
Landscape Architects	6
Licensed Engineers	53
Other Engineering	67
Other Technical	41
Administrative	52

Recent Projects

The Michael R. Myers Hospital, West
Des Moines, IA; Iowa City Recycling
and Education Center, Iowa City, IA;
Clear Creek Amana New High
School and New Elementary School,
Tiffin, IA; Rock Island School
District New Villa Elementary
School, Rock Island, IL; Von Maur
New Retail Store at The Shoppes at
The Polo Club, Plainfield, IL; Prairie
Meadows Casino Expansion,
Altoona, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Robert Bisenius, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Keith R. Johnk, AIA



IH Mississippi Valley Credit Union, Milan, IL
Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering
Photography by: Michael Sinclair



Lutheran-Myers Hospital, West Des Moines
Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering
Rendering by: Yung Design

S

AIA Iowa firms

Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C.

simonson

2420 128th St.
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.440.5626
Fax 515.440.0964
simonson@simonsonassoc.com
www.simonsonassoc.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 1989

Principals

Marty Barkley
Michael W. Simonson, AIA
Clark Snyder
Scott Snyder

Services Provided

Architecture
Design-Build
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming



Crave Restaurant at West Glen
West Des Moines
Simonson & Associates Architects, LLC
Photography by: Simonson & Associates
Architects, LLC

Sinclair Architects, L.C.

SINCLAIR ARCHITECTS, L.C.

206 Fourth St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.224.6809
Fax 515.255.3345
lon@sinclairarchitects.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Corporation
Established: 2001

Principal

Lon Sinclair, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	30%
Health Care / Medical	15%
Public / Civic	5%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Retail	30%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Landscape Architects	2
Other Architectural	11
Administrative	3

Recent Projects

Ankeny Pediatric Clinic-Iowa
Health, Ankeny, IA; Ankeny Dodge
& Jeep, Ankeny, IA; Animal Rescue
League, Des Moines, IA; Michael's
Landing Condos, West Des Moines,
IA; Christ the King Church
Addition, Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact: Any Principal



Sicks at West Glen, West Des Moines
Simonson & Associates Architects, LLC
Photography by: Simonson & Associates
Architects, LLC

Work

Commercial / Office	50%
Entertainment	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Industrial	10%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	15%
Residential Single-Family	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Registered Architect	1
Technical Draftsperson	1

Recent Projects

Walnut Creek YMCA, Windsor
Heights, IA; Fire Station No.4, Des
Moines, IA; Wells Fargo Bank, Clive,
IA; Wells Fargo Bank, Perry, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Lon Sinclair, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Lon Sinclair, AIA

Sinclair Hille Architects

SINCLAIR hille architects

601 E Locust St., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7640
Fax 515.244.7642
mcole@sinclairhille.com
www.sinclairhille.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1981

Additional Location Outside of Iowa
Lincoln, NE

Principals

Kevin Clark, AIA
Matthew Cole, AIA
Dan Grasso, AIA
John Kay
Liz Kuhlman, AIA
Michael Penn, AIA, LEED AP
David Quade, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	30%
Educational	25%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Family	15%
Retail	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	10
Intern Architects	8
Landscape Design	1
Marketing	2
Administrative	4
Other Program Staff	3

Recent Projects

Russell Hall Addition/Renovation,
University of Northern IA, Cedar
Falls, IA; University of Nebraska,
Paul & June Schorr III Center for
Computer Science & Engineering,
Lincoln, NE; Alexis at Perry Pointe,
Multi-Family Housing, Davenport,
IA; Plum Drive Dental, Urbandale,
IA; Vision Fuels Corp. Office,
Des Moines, IA
Client Firm Contact: Matt Cole, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Matt Cole, AIA

Sires Architects, P.C.

Sires architects, p.c.

5619 NW 86th St., Ste. 800
Johnston, IA 50131
515.278.4642
Fax 515.278.2007
siresarch@aol.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1984

Principal

Douglas R. Sires, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	20%
Historical Preservation	10%
Industrial	10%
Libraries	10%
Public / Civic	20%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Religious	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Intern Architect	1

Recent Projects

Hampton Dumont Middle School.
Hampton, IA; Nevada Central Ele-
mentary, Nevada, IA; Tama Public
Library, Tama, IA; National Guard
Readiness Center, Charles City, IA;
National Guard Readiness Center,
Oelwein, IA; St. Paul Presbyterian
Church, Johnston, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Douglas R. Sires, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Douglas R. Sires, AIA

Skott & Anderson Architects



Skott & Anderson
ARCHITECTS

2800 Fourth St. SW, Ste. Six

Mason City, IA 50401

641.424.8689

Fax 641.421.5967

architects@saarchitects.biz

www.saarchitects.biz

Organization Type: Incorporation

Established: 1982

Principals

Gary D. Anderson, AIA

Craig B. Skott, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture

Computer Animation / Rendering

Interior Design

Master Planning

Programming



Private Residence, Nevis West Indies
Skott & Anderson Architects
Photography by: Owner

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Educational	15%
Health Care / Medical	30%
Public / Civic	10%
Residential Multi-Family	20%
Residential Single-Family	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Interior Design	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

OmniTel Retail and Conference Room, Mason City, IA; Kanawha Fire Station, Kanawha, IA; Private Residence, Nevis West Indies; Duncombe Recreation Center, Duncombe, IA; Lime Springs Public Library Remodel, Lime Springs, IA; Hancock County Medical Clinic, Wesley, IA

Client Firm Contact: Any Principal

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Any Principal



OmniTel Brick and Tile Center, Retail Suite,
Mason City
Skott & Anderson Architects
Photography by: Kathy Douglas

Stanley Consultants



Stanley Consultants

A Stanley Group Company
Engineering, Environmental and Construction Services - Worldwide

225 Iowa Ave.

Muscatine, IA 52761

563.264.6600

Fax 563.264.6658

info@stanleygroup.com

www.stanleyconsultants.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1913

Additional Iowa Location

100 Court Ave., Ste. 300

Des Moines, IA 52761

515.246.8585

Fax 515.246.8617

info@stanleygroup.com

www.stanleyconsultants.com

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Phoenix, AZ

Chicago, IL

Minneapolis, MN

Principals

Gayle A. Roberts, PE

Richard H. Stanley, PE

Gregs G. Thomopulos, PE

Services Provided

Architecture

Construction Management

Design-Build

Engineering

Interior Design

Landscape Architecture

Lighting Design

Master Planning

Programming

Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	2%
Educational	1%
Health Care / Medical	1%
Industrial	3%
Public / Civic	66%
Recreation / Sports	2%
Specialty	25%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	4
Licensed Engineers	333
Design Professionals	232
Techs	285
Other Professionals	99
Administrative	138

Recent Projects

U.S. Army COE, St. Paul Dist. Grand Forks Flood Control Phases 3 and 4, Grand Forks, ND (N); Phoenix Lake Pleasant Water Transmission Main, Phoenix, AZ (S); O'Hare Thrust Block, Chicago, IL (S); Embria Health Sciences Cirrus Project, Ankeny, IA (S); University of Iowa West Campus Chilled Water Plant, Iowa City, IA (S)

Client Firm Contact:

Michael J. McKenna

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Debashis Sarkar

Spatial Designs Architects and Consultants



524 Village Green Dr., SW, Ste. 1

Mason City, IA 50401

641.423.6395

Fax 641.421.7866

spatialdesigns@iowatelecom.net

www.spatialdesigns.com

Organization Type: Sole Proprietor

Established: 1983

Principal

Thomas R. Hurd, AIA, NCARB

Services Provided

Architecture

Computer Animation / Rendering

Design-Build

Interior Design

Landscape Architecture

Lighting Design

Master Planning

Programming

Specialty Service

Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	30%
Criminal Justice	5%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Public / Civic	30%
Religious	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	10%
Specialty	5%
% of Services on CADD:	99%

Recent Projects

Lime Creek Nature Center, Wind, Solar/Interactive Display, Mason City, IA; Lab, Office Addition-Lehigh Cement Co., Mason City, IA; NIA Regional Safety Training Campus, Mason City, IA; Dermatology Clinic, Mason City, IA; Whiskey Creek Woodfire Grill, Mason City, IA; KOA Kampground Energy Addition, Rock Island, IL

Client Firm Contact:

Thomas Hurd, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Debra Lund

AIA Iowa firms

StruXture Architects, P.L.C.

STRUXTURE ARCHITECTS

314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
mail@struXture.com
www.struXture.com
Organization Type:
Professional Liability Company
Established: 1934
Additional Iowa Location
1415 28th St., Ste. 325
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.283.5101
Fax 515.283.5102
mail@struXture.com
www.struXture.com

Principals

Daniel C. Channer, AIA, LEED® AP
John C. Darveau, AIA
Geoffrey C. Grimes, AIA
Timothy K. Jones, AIA
Jane M. Miller, IIDA, LEED® AP
Dale R. Port, AIA
Craig D. Schwerdtfeger, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	70%
Health Care / Medical	5%



Peregrine Financial Group Headquarters,
Cedar Falls
StruXture Architects
Rendering by: StruXture Architects

Public / Civic	5%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	9
Intern Architects	3
Architectural Technicians	3
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	5.5

Recent Projects

Poyner Elementary School,
Waterloo, IA; Lincoln Elementary
School, Washington, IA;
Vinton-Shellsburg High School,
Vinton, IA; Private Dental Practice,
Waterloo, IA; Peregrine Financial
Group Headquarters, Cedar Falls,
IA; Hawkeye Community College
Student Center, Waterloo, IA

Client Firm Contact: Any Partner

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

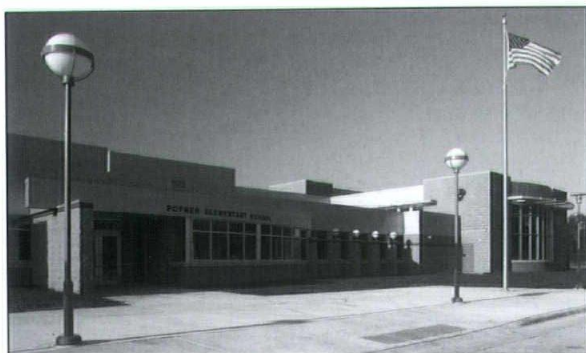
Any Partner

Firm Description

StruXture Architects is a full-service firm offering architecture, planning and interior design. Our mission is based upon outstanding service and innovative approaches to design using conventional construction methods. Projects are led by partners in a studio format. We work throughout Iowa and the surrounding states with emphasis in educational programming and design.



Cedar Valley Medical, Cedar Falls
StruXture Architects
Photography by: Dale Photographics



Poyner Elementary School, Waterloo Community Schools, Waterloo
StruXture Architects
Photography by: Dale Photographics

substance

substance

ARCHITECTURE
INTERIORS
DESIGN

1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
Fax 515.243.4692
info@substancearchitecture.com
www.substancearchitecture.com

Organization Type:

Limited Liability Company

Established: 2001

Principals

Jason Alread, AIA, LEED® AP
William Anderson, FAIA
Todd Garner, AIA, LEED® AP
Tim Hickman, AIA, LEED® AP
Paul Mankins, FAIA, LEED® AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Design-Build
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Educational	20%
Historical Preservation	5%
Libraries	10%
Public / Civic	20%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

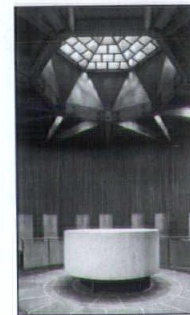
Registered Architects	12
Intern Architects	4
Creative Director	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Gong Fu Tea, Des Moines, IA (R);
Drake University Scott Chapel
Restoration, Des Moines, IA (S);
Jirsa Loft, Des Moines, IA (S);
Temple Canopy, Des Moines, IA (S);
Avon : Jordan Creek, West Des
Moines, IA (S); substance Studio,
Des Moines, IA (S)
Client Firm Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Todd Garner, AIA, LEED® AP



Gong Fu Tea, Des Moines
substance Architects Interiors Design
Photography by: Farshid Assasi /
Assasi Productions



Oreon E. Scott Memorial,
Chapel Renovation, Des Moines
substance Architecture Interiors Design
Photography by: Farshid Assasi /
Assasi Productions



Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1992

Greg Sundberg, AIA

Architecture

Interior Design Master Planning

Commercial / Office	20%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	17.5%
Residential Single-Family	17.5%
Retail	15%
Specialty	25%
% of Services on CADD:	75%

Architectural	1
CADD Technician	0.5

Coffee Smith Square, Cedar Rapids, IA; Coffee Smith Espresso Bar, Cedar Rapids, IA; CEC Corporate Office, Cedar Rapids, IA; Hall and Hall Engineers Corporate Office, Cedar Rapids, IA; Albright Residence, Iowa City, IA; Airliner Restaurant and Bar Remodel, Iowa City, IA

Client Firm Contact:

Greg Sundberg, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Greg Sundberg, AIA

S V P A

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990

Fax 515.327.5991

design@syva-architects.com

www.svpa-architects.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1953

B. Vitus Bering, AIA

Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA

Timothy A. Olson, AIA, LEED AP

Daniel C. Willrich, AIA

Architecture

Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Engineering
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Commercial / Office	40%
Educational	20%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Religious	5%
Retail	5%
<i>% of Services on CADD:</i>	<i>100%</i>

Licensed Architects	11
Landscape Architect	1
Other Architectural	6
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3

AVITA, USA, West Des Moines, IA;
Embassy Club 801 Grand Avenue,
Des Moines, IA; Iowa Soybean
Association, Ankeny, IA; Des Moines
Pastoral Counseling Center,
Urbandale, IA; ChildServe Campus,
Johnston, IA; LGI Office/Lab Facility
(Lauridsen Group, Inc.), Ankeny, IA
Client Firm Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Any Principal



Carver Road Campus, Ames
SVPA Architects, Inc.
Photography by: Archigraphica



Principal Financial Child
Development Center, Des Moines
SVPA Architects, Inc.
Photography by: ArchigraphicsA



Principal Financial Center Parking Ramp, Des Moines
SVPA Architects, Inc.
Photography by: ArchigraphicsA

AIA Iowa firms

The Design Partnership



1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
tdpusa2@cs.com
tdpusa12@aol.com
www.thedesignpartnership.net
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1974

Principal

Edward L. Soenke, AIA, FCSI, CCS,
NCARB, NIBS

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	30%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Historical Preservation	5%
Public / Civic	10%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Religious	8%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	2%
Retail	5%
Specialty	5%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Interior Designers	.5
Administrative	1
Other General	.5

Recent Projects

West Illini High School, Carthage, IL; Mahaska County Congregate Meals Center, Oskaloosa, IA; East Des Moines ROSE Assisted Living Center; Des Moines, IA; Oskaloosa Assisted Living Center, Oskaloosa, IA; Sac County Courthouse Remodeling and Vets Memorial, Sac City, IA; Shelby Assisted Living Center, Shelby, IA

Client Firm Contact: Edd Soenke, FCSI, AIA, CCS, NCARB, NIBS

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Edd Soenke, FCSI, AIA, CCS, NCARB, NIBS

Firm Description

A firm specializing in high tech project management, TDPa is a leader in the Owner-Architect team approach. Edd Soenke assures complete architectural services with an emphasis on cost control, fast-tracking, fund raising and constructability for public and private clients in Iowa and Illinois.

TSP, Inc.

306 S 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158-3120
641.752.3930
Fax 641.752.4797
schultzedd@teamtsp.com
www.teamtsp.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1930

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Marshall, MN
Minneapolis, MN
Rochester, MN
Omaha, NE
Rapid City, SD
Sioux Falls, SD
Sheridan, WY

Principals

Del Acker, AIA
Pael Boerboom, AIA
Roger Doehling, AIA
Tony Dwire, PE
Sean Ervin, AIA
Richard Gustaf, PE
Bertil Haglund, AIA
Ron Halgerson, AIA
Richard Horak, PE
Michael Jamison, PE
Kent Larsen, AIA
Ron Mielke, PE
Robert Morcom, PE
John Rode, AIA
David Schulze, AIA
Steven Sorsensen, AIA
Rick Wessling, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Specialty Service
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	8%
Educational	15%
Entertainment	1%
Health Care / Medical	27%
Public / Civic	5%
Recreation / Sports	35%
Religious	2%
Residential Multi-Family	7%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	46
Interior Design	5
Engineering (Structural, Mechanical, Electrical, Civil)	46
Administrative	43
Construction Services	13

Recent Projects

Honey Creek Resort State Park, Rathbun Lake, IA; Siouxland Community Health Center, Sioux City, IA; Memorial Community Hospital, Blair, NE; University Center, SD Public Universities Research Center, Sioux Falls, SD; Southport Retail Center, Lavista, NE; Lake City Marina Administration Building, Lake City, MN
Client Firm Contact: Jeanne LeBron

TurnKey Associates



216 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.232.4242
steph@tkaweb.com
www.tkaweb.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Corporation
Established: 2003

Principals

Ross Schoonover
Scott Voigt
Steph Weiland, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Design-Build
Interior Design
Master Planning

Work

Commercial / Office	83%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Religious	2%
Retail	5%

Recent Projects

MidWestOne Bank, Cedar Falls, IA;
Prime Bank, Sioux City, IA; Titonka
Savings Bank, Forest City, IA;
Corridor State Bank, Iowa City, IA;
Presbyterian Village - Medical Wing,
Ackley, IA

Client Firm Contact: Steph Weiland, AIA

Ver Ploeg Architecture

Ver Ploeg Architecture

4812 Pleasant St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.1010
Fax 515.274.1530
rvp@verploegarch.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 2003

Principal

Russell D. Ver Ploeg, AIA, LEED AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	60%
Industrial	5%
Religious	30%
Residential Single-Family	5%
% of Services on CADD:	95%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Cambridge Invest. Research Office
Building, Fairfield, IA; Trinity
Reformed Church Class Addition,
Pella, IA; Financial Plus Credit
Union Addition, West Des Moines,
IA; Fox Creek Mixed-Use
Development, Waukee, IA; Younkers
Store Remodel, Cedar Falls, IA;
da Vinci Project, Fairfield, IA

Client Firm Contact:

Russ Ver Ploeg, AIA, LEED AP

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Russ Ver Ploeg, AIA, LEED AP

Usher Architecture L.L.C.



501 17th St. SE
P.O. Box 206
Independence, IA 50644-0206
319.334.2444
Fax 319.334.2445
usherarch@qwestoffice.net
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 1999

Principal

Steven Usher, AIA, CSI

Services Provided

Architecture
Design-Build

Work

Commercial / Office	15%
Health Care / Medical	70%
Industrial	10%
Recreation / Sports	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
-----------	---

Recent Projects

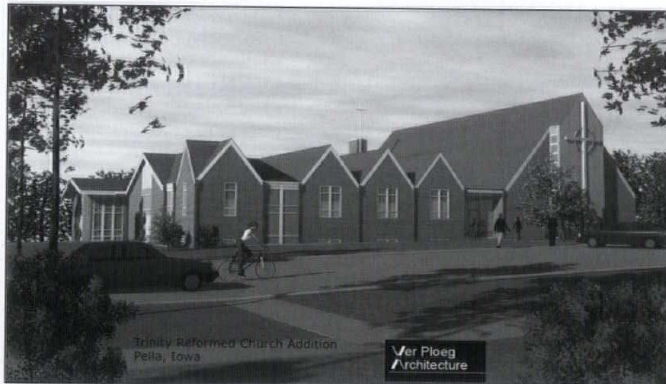
Heartland Acres Agribition Center,
Independence, IA; Homestead
Restaurant, Independence, IA;
Gundersen Lutheran Clinic, West
Union, IA; Gundersen Lutheran
Clinic, Postville, IA; Dialysis/Special
Care Addition, Manchester, IA;
Cardiology Clinic Building,
Waterloo, IA

Client Firm Contact:

Steven Usher, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Steven Usher, AIA



Trinity Reformed Church Addition, Pella
Ver Ploeg Architecture
Rendering by: Ver Ploeg Architecture

T.V

AIA Iowa firms

Waggoner & Wineinger Architects, Inc.



15 S Federal Ave.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4165
Fax 641.423.4221
wwa-architects@wwa-architects.com
www.wwa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1923

Principal

Edward C. Wineinger, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Educational	40%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	5%
Libraries	5%
Public / Civic	15%
Religious	10%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Retail	5%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Architectural Technicians	3
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Estherville Lincoln Central Comm. School Middle and Elementary School Addition, Estherville, IA; Humane Society of N. IA & Mason City Stray Animal Kennel, Mason City, IA; Ossian Senior Hospice Addition & Renovation, Ossian, IA; NIACOG & Region 2/Mason City Joint Use Transit Facility, Mason City, IA; Newman Catholic Childcare & Preschool, Mason City, IA; VFW Hall & Storm Shelter, Clear Lake, IA
Client Firm Contact: Ed Wineinger, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Mark Kroemer

Walker Architects, P.C.



3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8818
Fax 515.279.8822
rwalker@walkerarchitects.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1973

Principal

H. Ronald Walker, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	35%
Educational	15%
Health Care / Medical	5%
Historical Preservation	10%
Recreation / Sports	10%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Educational/Convention Facility, Ankeny, IA; Custom Residence, Oskaloosa, IA; Country Club Recreational Facility, West Des Moines, IA; Retirement Center, Des Moines, IA; Church, Des Moines, IA; Hotel, Ankeny, IA
Client Firm Contact: H. Ronald Walker, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Martha Green, AIA

Wells + Associates



WELLS
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
Fax 515.327.0077
dwells@wells-plus.com
www.wells-plus.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1926

Principal

Douglas A. Wells, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Interior Design
Master Planning

Work

Commercial / Office	7%
Criminal Justice	8%
Educational	10%
Entertainment	3%
Health Care / Medical	8%
Historical Preservation	6%
Industrial	3%
Libraries	4%
Public / Civic	11%
Recreation / Sports	4%
Religious	8%
Residential Multi-Family	14%
Residential Single-Family	6%
Retail	2%
Specialty	6%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	5
Administrative	4

Recent Projects

Roosevelt High School, Des Moines, IA; Citizen's Central - Senior Center, Fort Dodge, IA (S); Private Residence, West Des Moines, IA; Iowa State Bank, Urbandale, IA; Citizens' Community Center, Huxley, IA, Central States
Client Firm Contact: Doug Wells, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Jamie Malloy

Firm Description

Wells + Associates embraces an aesthetic based on Midwestern landscapes and rhythms of life. We emphasize adaptive reuse, sustainability, and long-term economy. Our work ranges from garden sheds to courthouses. In all endeavors, listening informs analysis, technical knowledge, underpins economy, and passion for our craft produces outstanding design.

Wertzberger Architects P.C.



107 Nicholas Dr.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.753.0866
Fax 641.753.3136
tomw@wertzbergerarchitects.com
www.wertzbergerarchitects.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1991

Principal

Thomas G. Wertzberger, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Interior Design

Work

Commercial / Office	60%
Industrial	40%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Drafting	2
Administrative	.5

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Bank, Marshalltown, IA; Northern Beef Packers, Aberdeen, SD; Newton Travel Center, Newton, IA; Inn's of Iowa, Marshalltown, IA; Dows Travel Plaza, Dows, IA
Client Firm Contact: Thomas Wertzberger, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Joe Pratt

W



William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd.

WILLIAM J. LUDWIG AND ASSOCIATES, LTD.
ARCHITECTURE • TOWN PLANNING • URBAN DESIGN • LAND DEVELOPMENT

1444 NW 124th Ct.
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.273.1111
Fax 515.273.1112
ludwig@cigroup.com
Organization Type: S-Corporation
Established: 2003

Principal

William J. Ludwig, AIA, APA

Services Provided

Architecture
Computer Animation / Rendering
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	20%
Entertainment	5%
Industrial	5%
Public / Civic	5%
Recreation / Sports	5%
Residential Multi-Family	20%
Residential Single-Family	20%
Retail	20%
% of Services on CADD:	85-100%

Personnel by Discipline

Architect/Planner	1
Intern Architect	1
Landscape Architect/Planner	1
Executive Assistant/Planner	1
Business Manager	1

Recent Projects

Youth Homes - Jacobson Dormitory, Johnston, IA; Nana's Restaurant & Lounge, Urbandale, IA; Greenway Park, Waukee, IA; Andrew's Acres III, Altoona, IA; Kokomo Kove, Altoona, IA; Heritage Park, Urbandale, IA
Client Firm Contact:
William J. Ludwig, AIA, APA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Curtis W. Stemsrud, ASLA, APA

Woodruff Design, L.L.C.



1920 Philadelphia, Ste. 102
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4535
Fax 515.232.4538
www.woodruffcompanies.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 2002

Additional Iowa Location

1890 Kountry Ln.
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.576.1118
Fax 515.955.2170

Principal

Dirk Westercamp, AIA, DBIA,
LEED AP

Services Provided

Architecture
Construction Management
Design-Build
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	25%
Health Care / Medical	10%
Industrial	20%
Public / Civic	10%
Religious	10%
Retail	10%
% of Services on CADD:	100%

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	4
Marketing	1
Administrative	1

Recent Projects

Hawkeye Renewables Admin., Shell Rock and Menlo, IA; Choice Medical, Ames, IA; Nestle Remodel, Fort Dodge, IA; New Co-op Offices, Fort Dodge, IA; Verasun Offices and Maint., Various Midwest Locations; Softball Complex Hall of Fame and Ticket Building, Fort Dodge, IA
Client Firm Contact:
Dirk Westercamp, AIA, DBIA,
LEED AP

William Nowysz and Associates Architects



Architects

421 E Market St.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.7002
Fax 319.338.8749
nowysz@aol.com

Principal

William Nowysz, AIA-E

Services Provided

Architecture
Art
Computer Animation / Rendering
Construction Management
Historic Preservation
Interior Design
Landscape Architecture
Lighting Design
Master Planning
Programming
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial / Office	10%
Historical Preservation	10%
Public / Civic	10%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	40%
Retail	10%

Personnel by Discipline

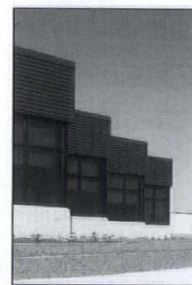
Autocad Technician	1
Office Manager/Bookkeeper	1

Recent Projects

Paul Residence, Iowa City, IA;
Ginsberg Jewelers, Iowa City, IA;
Heartland Community Church, North Liberty, IA; Wilton Precision Steel Office, Wilton, IA
Client Firm Contact:
William Nowysz, AIA-E



Choice Medical, Ames
Woodruff Design, L.L.C.
Photography by: Dale Photographics, Inc.



Sharshaug Engineering, Ames
Woodruff Design, L.L.C.
Photography by: Dale Photographics, Inc.

W

AIA-M Member

A licensed architect who is entitled under state law to practice architecture.

A Associate Member

Without architectural license, who is employed, enrolled or participating in circumstances toward licensure; a technical employee under the supervision of an architect; a faculty member in a university program; or a holder of a professional degree but without architectural license.

AIA-E Emeritus Member

A licensed architect retired from the profession.

FAIA-M

An AIA Member elevated to Fellowship.

PA-Professional Affiliate

Professionals affiliated with design.

Hon-Honorary Member

Membership bestowed on persons outside the profession (Hon. AIA-National; Hon. AIA Iowa-Iowa Chapter)

NOTE:

Architect members with the AIA or FAIA designation after their name are licensed as an architect in at least one state. To verify licensure in Iowa, visit the Iowa Architectural Examining Board at www.state.ia.us/government/com/proff/home.html

Abler, David Wells + Associates 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 dabler@wells-plus.com	AIA-M	Alvord, Patrick PADWERKS, L.L.C. 1601 56th St. Des Moines, IA 50310 515.418.0135 patrick@padwerks.com	AIA-M	Atherton, Thomas J. Keffer/Overton Associates Inc. 317 Sixth Ave., Studio 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 design@k-o.com	AIA-E	Bartlett, T. Robert FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 503091924 515.288.2000 robertb@fehdm.com	AIA-M
Adams, Sherwood Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, L.L.P. 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 sadams@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Amend, James L. 209 Skyline Drive Council Bluffs, IA 51503 712.328.0774	AIA-E	Au, King Studio Au, Inc. 2718 Kingman Blvd. Des Moines, IA 50311 515.255.4410 king@studioau.com	AIA-M	Barwig, Floyd Office of Energy Efficiency and the Environment New York State of Public Service 3 Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12223 518.474.5368	AIA-M
Ahoy, Christopher K. Iowa State University 200 General Services Bldg. Ames, IA 500114001 515.294.8079 ckahoy@iastate.edu	AIA-M	Andersen, Daryl AHTS Architects, P.L.C. 327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163 daryl@cfu.net	AIA-E	Aust, Mindy Substance 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 maust@substancearchitecture.com	AIA-M	Basye, Matthew FEH Associates Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 mattb@fehsc.com	AIA-M
Albaghdadi, Mais Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 malbaghdadi@shive-hattery.com	A	Anderson, Erika A. StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 1415 28th St., Ste. 325 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.283.5101 erika@struXture.com	A	Ayers, Richard L. Environmental Design Group, Ltd. 6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edgld.com	AIA-M	Bechtel, Gary Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 gbechtel@durrant.com	AIA-M
Alexander, Bruce G. 2136 Evergreen St. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2810	AIA-E	Anderson, Gary Skott & Anderson Architects 2800 Fourth St. SW, Ste. 6 Mason City, IA 50401 641.424.8689 ganderson@saarchitects.biz	AIA-M	Baker, Joshua Substance 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 jlbaker@substancearchitecture.com	AIA-M	Bechtel, Michael A INVISION planning architecture interiors 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 michaelsb@invisionarch.com	A
Alexandres, Ashley A. AHTS Architects, P.L.C. 327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163 ashleyalex@ahtsarchitects.com	A	Anderson, Joseph Bergland + Cram 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 joea@berglandandcram.com	A	Bakshi, Arpan Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 800.798.3040 abakshi@shive-hattery.com	A	Behrens, Christopher J. A Allers Associates Architects, P.C. 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.573.2377 brehrencsc@allersarchitects.com	A
Allen, Mark Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 mallen@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Anderson, Robert J. Neumann Monson Wictor Architects 701 Douglas St. Sioux City, IA 51101 712.255.3610 rjanderson@nmwarchitects.com	AIA-M	Baldwin, Thomas Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 tbaldwin@baldwinwhite.com	AIA-M	Bengfort, Scott AIA-M Larrison & Associates Architects P.C. 3933 Marquette St. Davenport, IA 52806 563.386.9161 scott.bengfort@larrisonarchitects.com	AIA-M
Allen, Scott RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 sallen@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Anderson, William FAIA-M Substance 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 wanderson@substancearchitecture.com	FAIA-M	Bankhead, Thomas Bankhead Associates 204 E Second St. Muscatine, IA 52761 319.264.2138	AIA-M	Berge, Matthew Lawrence A Brost Architects & Planners Ltd. 1005 Longfellow Dr., P.O. Box 1109 (Cedar Rapids, IA 52404) Hiawatha, IA 52233 319.366.8531 mattb@brostarchitects.com	A
Allers, Terry L. Allers Associates Architects, P.C. 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.573.2377 allerst@allersarchitects.com	AIA-M	Andresen, Michael L. A RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 mandresen@rdgusa.com	A	Barber, Kevin D. A Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C. 4717 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.4343 barber@shiffler.com	A	Bering, Vitus AIA-M SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 v-bering@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M
Allison, James TSP, Inc. 306 S 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 501583125 641.752.3930 allisonjb@teamtsp.com	AIA-M	Anneberg, David AIA-M Hy-Vee, Inc. 5820 Westown Pkwy. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.457.3804 danneberg@hy-vee.com	AIA-M	Barkey, Ronald A. AIA-M Durrant 510 E Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 rbarkey@durrant.com	AIA-M	Bernabe, Richard O. AIA-E 1804 76th St. Windsor Heights, IA 50322-5718 515.964.4588 robernabe@msn.com	AIA-E
Alread, Jason Substance 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 jalread@substancearchitecture.com	AIA-M	Assassi, Farshid Hon. AIA Iowa Assassi Productions P.O. Box 3651 Santa Barbara, CA 93130 805.682.2158 assassi@assassi.com	Hon. AIA Iowa	Barrientos, Omar A. A LCS Development, L.L.C. 400 Locust St., Ste. 820 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.875.4514 barrientosomar@lcsnet.com	A	Beron, Eric AIA-M DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 eberon@dlrgroup.com	AIA-M

- Bertram, Thomas** A
Neumann Monson Wictor Architects
701 Douglas St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.255.3610
ttbertram@nmwarchitects.com
- Berzinski, Kenneth** AIA-M
Rohrbach Associates P.C.
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
kberzinski@rohrbachassociates.com
- Bindner, Matthew J.** A
HLKB Architecture
218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
mbindner@hlkb.com
- Birch, David** A
Ament, Inc.
5825 Dry Creek Ln. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.378.1401
dbirch@ament.com
- Bisenius, Robert** AIA-M
Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50267
515.223.8104
bbisenius@shive-hattery.com
- Bishop, Barney A.** AIA-E
1845 Carter Road
Dubuque, IA 52001
wer2bees@aol.com
- Bishop, Justin P.** A
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024
319.363.6018
jbishop@opnarchitects.com
- Bishop, Todd** A
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
tbishop@dlrgroup.com
- Bitterman, Russell** AIA-M
Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
4717 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.4343
bitterman@shiffler.com
- Bleeker, Joel** AIA-M
LCS Development, L.L.C.
400 Locust St., Ste. 820
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.875.4518
bleeker@lcsnet.com
- Block, David A.** AIA-E
4618 Westbend Drive
Ames, IA 50014-3663
dablock@qwest.net
- Bloodgood, John D.** FAIA-E
BSB Design
1601 W Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
jbloodgood@bsbdesign.com
- Bloom, John M.** A
GE Wattier Architecture, Inc.
305 E Court Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.0074
john@gewattier.com
- Bloomquist, Mitchel A.** A
Novak Design Group, P.L.C.
3801 River Ridge Dr., NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
mbloomquist@novakdesigngroup.com
- Blosser, Jeff** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jblosser@rdgusa.com
- Blum, David M.** A
ASK Studio
3716 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.277.6707
dblum@askstudio.com
- Blum, Scott T.** AIA-M
Accord Architecture Company
208 E State St.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4784
scott@henkelconstruction.com
- Blunck, Kirk** FAIA-M
HLKB Architecture
218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
kblunck@hlkb.com
- Blunck, Mark E.** Hon. AIA Iowa
Carey & Co., Inc.
460 Bush St.
San Francisco, CA 94108
415.773.0773
glasshaus49@comcast.net
- Bodin, Jeffrey** AIA-M
Bodin Design + Build
12151 Sunset Terr.
Clive, IA 50325
515.226.3232
jeff@bodindesignbuild.com
- Bonestro, Bruce** A
Iowa State University
2812 Somerset Dr.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.1613
bbonestr@iastate.edu
- Bowers, Douglas V.** AIA-M
Durrant
510 E Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
dbowers@durrant.com
- Bowersox, Susan** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024
319.363.6018
sbowersox@opnarchitects.com
- Bowman, Alan W.** AIA-M
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
admin@edgld.com
- Bowman, Scott** PA
KJWW Engineering
2882 106th St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.334.9906
bowmansc@kjww.com
- Boyd, Johnny L.** AIA-M
ORIS P.L.C.
415 SW Eighth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.883.2851
jboyd@orisplc.com
- Bracher, Isaac F.** AIA-M
Substance
1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
ibracher@substancearchitecture.com
- Braun, Robert R.** AIA-M
Scholtz Govey Gere Marolf Architects and Interior Designers, P.C.
1800 Third Ave., Ste. 600
Rock Island, IL 61201
309.788.6331
robertb@srgm.net
- Briden, David A.** AIA-M
Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes, Architect-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
dbriden@frk-ae.com
- Briegel, Charles** AIA-M
Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering
1701 River Dr., Ste. 200
Moline, IL 61265
309.764.7650
cbriegel@shive-hattery.com
- Bristow, Jessica** A
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
jbristow@neumannmonson.com
- Britt, James H.** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jbritt@rdgusa.com
- Brockman, Janet K.** A
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
janb@edgld.com
- Broffitt, Daniel** A
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
dbroffitt@neumannmonson.com
- Brom, R. Hovey** AIA-E
INVISION
planning | architecture | interiors
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
hoveyb@invisionarch.com
- Broshar, Michael R.** FAIA-M
INVISION
planning | architecture | interiors
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
mikeb@invisionarch.com
- Broshar, Robert C.** FAIA-E
15340 Dodge Ave.
Clear Lake, IA 50428
rojobro@netins.net
- Brost, David L.** AIA-M
Brost Architects & Planners Ltd.
1005 Longfellow Dr.
P.O. Box 1109
(Cedar Rapids, IA 52406)
Hiawatha, IA 52233
319.366.8531
davejr@brostarchitects.com
- Brost Sr., David** AIA-M
Brost Architects & Planners Ltd.
1005 Longfellow Dr.,
P.O. Box 1109
(Cedar Rapids, IA 52406)
Hiawatha, IA 52233
319.366.8531
davesr@brostarchitects.com
- Brown, Bradd** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024
319.363.6018
bbrown@opnarchitects.com
- Brown, Matthew** AIA-M
Wellmark
636 Grand Ave., Station 116
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.237.6621
brownm@wellmark.com
- Brygger, James** AIA-M
Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500
P.O. Box 3689
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.274.2933
brygger.j@cmbararchitects.com
- Buck, Albert C.** A
Solum Lang Architects, L.L.C.
3226 Center Pt. Rd. NE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.862.0384
abuck@solumlangarchitects.com
- Buckman, Stephen** AIA-M
DCS
230 University Services Bldg.
Iowa City, IA 522421922
319.335.1283
stephen-buckman@uiowa.edu
- Buffington, Douglas** AIA-M
Wells + Associates
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 502653512
515.327.0007
dbuff@wells-plus.com
- Bullis, Craig** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
cbullis@rdgusa.com
- Bulman, Jesse J.** A
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
jbulman@neumannmonson.com
- Burg, Landon C.** AIA-M
Novak Design Group, P.L.C.
3801 River Ridge Dr., NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
lburg@novakdesigngroup.com
- Burgin, Robert H.** AIA-E
Robert H. Burgin and Associates, Inc. P.C.
525 S Main
Council Bluffs, IA 515036598
712.328.2003
bob@rhhassoc.omhcoxmail.com
- Burhoop, Julie B.** AIA-M
Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500
P.O. Box 3689
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.224.3126
burhoop.j@cmbararchitects.com
- Burns, Robert** AIA-M
Burns & Burns, Architects
319 E Washington St., Ste. 111
P.O. Box 1226
Iowa City, IA 52244
319.338.7600
burns@avalon.net
- Busch, Andrew C.** A
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
abusch@durrant.com
- Bussard, H.K.** FAIA-E
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
kbussard@rdgusa.com
- Butler, Bart** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
bbutler@rdgusa.com
- Buttery, Brian** A
Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.233.8104
bbuttery@shive-hattery.com

Callahan, Charles Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, L.L.P. 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 ccallahan@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Castle, Jamie AHTS Architects, P.L.C. 327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163 jamiecastle@ahtsarchitects.com	A	Clausen, Michael Allers Associates Architects, P.C. 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.573.2377 clausenm@allersarchitects.com	A	Converse, Sara 415 26th Street Ames, IA 50010 515.232.1481 sconverse6@mchsi.com	AIA-M	Curtis, Rodney Curtis Architecture & Design 122 N Market St., Ste. 3 Oskaloosa, IA 52577 641.672.9625 rod.curtis@curtisarchitecture.com	AIA-M
Calvert, Kenneth C. Martin Design, P.C. 700 11th St., Ste. 200 Marion, IA 52302 319.377.7604 kenc@martindesignpc.com	A	Catrenich, William RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 bcatrenich@rdgusa.com	A	Cleaveland, Richard Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 rcleaveland@baldwinwhite.com	A	Cooper, Jason M. OPN Architects, Inc. 100 Court Ave., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0722 jcooper@opnarchitects.com	A	Cushing, Greg Hansen Company, Inc. 5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A Johnston, IA 50131 515.270.1117 gregc@hansencompany.com	A
Camizzi, Francis J. 2515 Indiana Street, SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404	AIA-E	Chambers, Karl The Architectural Edge 1605 N Ankeny Blvd., Ste. 130 P.O. Box 1208 Ankeny, IA 50023 515.965.5336 karl@arch-edge.com	AIA-M	Coady, Pierce Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. 2420 128th St. Urbandale, IA 50323 515.564.7075 pcoady@simonsonassoc.com	AIA-M	Copenhaver, David BSB Design 1601 W Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 dcopenhaver@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Cutler, C. James 5117 Richmar Ln. NW Cedar Rapids, IA 52405 319.396.2800	Hon. AIA Iowa
Campbell, Cameron Iowa State University 156 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8881 cameronc@iastate.edu	AIA-M	Champion, James FEH Associates Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 jimc@fehsc.com	AIA-M	Coen, Mathew Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio 304 15th St., Studio 111 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.8500 mcoen@jmastudio.com	AIA-M	Correll, Peter B. Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 pcorrell@neumannmonson.com	A	Danner, Ronald S. Ryan Companies U.S., Inc. 201 N Harrison St., Ste. 400 Davenport, IA 52801 563.823.8112 ron.danner@ryancompanies.com	AIA-M
Campbell, Robert F. Howard R. Green Company 4685 Merle Hay Rd., Ste. 106 Des Moines, IA 50322 515.278.2913 rcampbell@hrgreen.com	A	Chan, Cheung BNIM Architects 1301 Locust St., Ste. E Des Moines, IA 50309 515.974.6462 cchan@bnim.com	AIA-M	Coen, Suzanne L. Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C. 4717 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.4343 coen@shiffler.com	A	Cram, Randall S. Bergland + Cram 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 randyc@berglandandcram.com	AIA-M	Darveau, John StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 1415 28th St., Ste. 325 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.283.5101 john@struxture.com	AIA-M
Campbell, Todd Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 tcampbell@smithmetzger.com	A	Chan, Chiu-Shui Iowa State University 482 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8326 cschan@iastate.edu	A	Cole, Matthew A. Sinclair Hille Architects 601 E Locust St., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7640 mcole@sinclairhille.com	AIA-M	Crandell, Jennifer L. Woodruff Design, L.L.C. 1920 Philadelphia St., Ste. 102 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.4535 jenniferc@woodruffcompanies.com	A	Dausener, Tandi Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 tdausener@shive-hattery.com	A
Campion, Ann Rohrbach Associates P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 acampion@rohrbachassociates.com	A	Channer, Daniel StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 dan@struxture.com	AIA-M	Coleman, Sarah Martin Design, P.C. 700 11th St., Ste. 200 Marion, IA 52302 319.377.7604 sarahc@martindesignpc.com	A	Crichton, Brian N. Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500 P.O. Box 3689 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 crichton.b@cmbaarchitects.com	AIA-M	De Vries, Jason D. Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C. 401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.0888 jason@benjamin-design.com	A
Carlson, Robert C. Carlson Design Team, P.C. 332 S Linn St., Ste. 31 P.O. Box 0760 (52244) Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.0066 rcarlson@cdt-pc.com	AIA-M	Chiarella, Julio Pella Corporation 102 Main St. Pella, IA 50219 641.621.1000 jchiarella@pella.com	A	Collins, John The Schachinger Group 2517 Blueridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.366.4581 jmc@theschachingergroup.com	AIA-M	Crites, Ray 1104 Waccamaw Dr. Conway, SC 29526-8520 rcrarchitect@yahoo.com	FAIA-E	Dean, G. Richard Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 20 W Sixth St., Ste. 301 Spencer, IA 51301 712.262.3426 dean.r@cmbaarchitects.com	AIA-M
Carotta, Christopher A. OPN Architects, Inc. 100 Court Ave., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0722 ccarotta@opnarchitects.com	A	Churchill, David City of Clive 1900 NW 114th St. Clive, IA 50325 515.223.6221 dchurchill@cityofclive.com	A	Collins, Jordan Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio 304 15th St., Studio 111 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.8500 jcollins@jmastudio.com	A	Crocker, Michael BSB Design 1601 W Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 mcrocker@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Dean, Michael R. INVISION planning architecture interiors 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 michaeld@invisionarch.com	A
Carran, Natalie C. Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C. 401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.0888 natalie@benjamin-design.com	A	Clark, Brian Michael RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 bclark@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Collins, Rob RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 rcollins@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Crowder, Karl J. Ryan Companies U.S., Inc. 201 N Harrison St., Ste. 400 Davenport, IA 52801 563.823.8102 karl.crowder@ryancompanies.com	AIA-M	DeGroot, Christopher Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 cdgroot@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M
Cartwright, Joseph Terry BSB Design 1601 W Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 jcart@iastate.edu	A	Clause, Thomas R. Clause Architects 4349 Cumming Rd. P.O. Box 97 Cumming, IA 50061 515.981.5100 tclause@dw.com	FAIA-M	Conroy, Douglas M. Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C. 4717 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.4343 conroy@shiffler.com	A	Cruz, Yolanda Carlson Design Team, P.C. 332 S Linn St., Ste. 31 P.O. Box 0760 (52244) Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.0066 ycruz@cdt-pc.com	A	Demmer, Joshua R. INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 joshd@invisionarch.com	A

Denahey, Patrick ASK Studio 3716 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. A Des Moines, IA 50312 515.277.6707 pdenahey@askstudio.com	AIA-M	Downing, Timothy Downing Architects, P.C. 2415 18th St., Ste. 101 Bettendorf, IA 52722 319.355.1856 downingt@downingarchitects.com	AIA-M	Eich, Tracy A. SHW Architects 20 E Greenway Plaza, Ste. 200 Houston, TX 77046 713.877.0700 teich@shwgroup.com	AIA-M	Etheredge, Julie INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 juliee@invisionarch.com	A	Fey, Beau A. Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500 P.O. Box 3689 (51102-3689) Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 fey.b@cmbaarchitects.com	A
Dietrich, Douglas Jeld-Wen 7832 Cody Dr. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.440.1402 doug@jeld-wen.com	A	Downing, William Rohrbach Associates P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 wdowning@rohrbachassociates.com	AIA-M	Eipperle, Kevin Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 keipperle@durrant.com	AIA-M	Etheredge, Robert INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 roberte@invisionarch.com	A	Fischer, Arnie Fischer Architects 1840 NW 70th Place Ankeny, IA 50023 515.289.1560 amfischer@mchsi.com	AIA-M
Dietzenbach, Eryn K. RDG Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 edietzenbach@rdgusa.com	A	Drendel, Daniel L. GE Wattier Architecture, Inc. 305 E Court Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.0074 ddrendel@gewattier.com	A	Ellsworth, Ryan M. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 rellsworth@rdgusa.com	A	Evans, Jennifer L. Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C. 401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.0888 jenny@benjamin-design.com	A	Fisher, Jaimi RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jkfisher@rdgusa.com	A
Dietzenbach, Jason J. RDG Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 jdietzenbach@rdgusa.com	A	Drey, John E. P.O. Box 7776 Des Moines, IA 50322	AIA-E	Emerson, Stephen L. Aspect, Inc. 118 Second St. SE, Ste. 360 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.364.7444 sle@aspectinc.net	AIA-M	Evans, Pete RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 pevans@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Foreshoe, Doug Bergland + Cram 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 doug@berglandandcram.com	A
Dikis, William Architectural Strategies L.L.C. 9840 Carpenter Ave. Clive, IA 50325 515.229.3446 billdikis@msn.com	FAIA-M	Dreyer, William RDG Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 bdreyer@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Endres, Andrew J. ASK Studio 3716 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. A Des Moines, IA 50312 515.277.6707 andrewendres@yahoo.com	A	Ewoldt, Jennifer Story Construction Co. P.O. Box 1668 Ames, IA 50010 515.288.3141 jewoldt@storycon.com	AIA-M	Forquer, Emily Sand Creek Design 2535 Nuthatch Ave. Afton, IA 50830 641.202.1587 sandcreekdesign@yahoo.com	AIA-M
Dilts, David A. Design Alliance, Inc. 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.255.3469 ddilts@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Duffy, James M. James M. Duffy, Architect/Engineer Consultant St. Therese @ Oxbow Lake 5300 Oak Grove Pkwy, Apt. 301 Brooklyn Park, MN 554434046 duffypj27@aol.com	AIA-E	Enerson, Gary RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 generson@rdgusa.com	A	Fassbinder, Mark Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 653.583.9131 mfassbinder@durrant.com	A	Franks, Pete G. The Franks Design Group, PC 410 First St. Glenwood, IA 51534 712.527.0797 pete@franksdesigngroup.com	AIA-M
Dobberstein, Dwight Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 ddobberstein@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Dufon, Derek T. OPN Architects, Inc. 100 Court Ave., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0722 ddufon@opnarchitects.com	A	Engelbrecht, Mark Iowa State University 134 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7427 mengelbr@iastate.edu	FAIA-M	Feldmann, Joe T. OPN Architects, Inc. 100 Court Ave., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0722 jfeldmann@opnarchitects.com	A	Frericks, Douglas Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architect-Engineers, P.C. 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 dfrericks@frk-ae.com	A
Dobberstein, Parker J. GE Wattier Architecture, Inc. 305 E Court Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.0074 parker@gewattier.com	A	Duimstra, David 2801 E P True Pkwy., Ste. 1001 West Des Moines, IA 50265 davidduimstra@yahoo.com	AIA-E	Eppel, Steven Deere & Company 1 John Deere Pl. Facility Engineering EOB5-105 Moline, IL 61265 309.765.4046 eppelstevenp@johndeere.com	AIA-M	Feldmann, Thomas INVISION planning architecture interiors 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 tomf@invisionarch.com	A	Frett, Darrell Rohrbach Associates P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 dfrett@rohrbachassociates.com	AIA-M
Dobson, David SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 d-dobson@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Duster, Brian P. Construction & Facilities Management Office 7105 NW 70th Ave. JFHQ-IA-DIM-D, Bldg. B-61 Camp Dodge Johnston, IA 50131 515.252.4481 brian.duster@us.army.mil	AIA-M	Erbes, Elizabeth RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 eerbes@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Felger, Todd Principal Global Investors 801 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50392 515.362.0327 felger.todd@principal.com	AIA-M	Frey, Doug A. HLKB Architecture 218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 dfrey@hlkb.com	AIA-M
Dohlman, Dwight L. City of Spirit Lake City Hall, 1803 Hill Ave. Spirit Lake, IA 51360 712.336.1871 x18 dwight.dohlman@cityofspiritlake.org	A	Ecklor, Chad BSB Design 1601 W Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 cecklor@bsbdesign.com	A	Ericsson, Lawrence L. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 lericsson@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Feliciano, Alejandra Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 afeliciano@smithmetzger.com	A	Fritz, Bradley W. OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024 319.363.6018 bfritz@opnarchitects.com	A
Dowhower, Justin F. 1205 11th Street, Apt. 106 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.708.2761 jdowhower@gmail.com	A	Ehler, Curtis D. Wells + Associates 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.272.0007 cehler@wells-plus.com	A	Erion, Matthew R. Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 erion.m@cmbaarchitects.com	A	Fenton, Scotney RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 sfenton@rdgusa.com	A	Funke, Elizabeth A. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 lfunke@rdgusa.com	A

Futrell, William RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 futrell2000@yahoo.com	AIA-M	Gebard, Terry OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024 319.363.6018 tgebard@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Goesser, Denis I. Leo A. Daly 8600 Indian Hills Dr. Omaha, NE 68114 402.391.8111 digoesser@loadaly.com	AIA-M	Grauer, Ted Grauer Consulting, P.C. 1318 Upland Ave. Van Meter, IA 50261 515.996.9166 grauercons@aol.com	PA	Hagen, Kenneth E. Russell Construction Co., Inc. 4600 E 53rd St. Davenport, IA 52807 563.459.4583 khagen@russellco.com	A
Gabrielson, John Paul M. Rohrbach Associates P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 jgabrielson@rohrbachassociates.com	A	Gee, Wesley Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 wgee@smithmetzger.com	A	Goode, Corinne RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 cgoode@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Gray, Donald L. 305 Fifth Ave. Decorah, IA 52101	AIA-E	Hagerty, Thomas A. Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 tomhagerty@hotmail.com	A
Gallagher, Craig Aegon USA Realty Advisors, Inc. 4333 Edgewood Rd. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52499 319.369.2723 cgallagh@aegonusa.com	AIA-M	Gere, John Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf Architects and Interior Designers, PC 1800 Third Ave., Ste. 600 Rock Island, IL 61201 309.788.6331 john@sggm.net	AIA-M	Goodman, Joel M. Goodman Associates, Inc. 1820 NW 118th St., Ste. 100 Clive, IA 50325 515.221.3300 jgoodman@triton-homes.com	AIA-M	Gray, Steven SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 s-gray@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Hagge, Kurt Durrant 510 E Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 khagge@durrant.com	A
Gallaher, Gabriel M. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ggallaher@rdgusa.com	A	Gerlitz, K.C. Gerlitz Design 1 Sugar Creek Ln. Waukee, IA 502638144 515.988.3350 kgerlitz@gerlitzdesign.com	A	Goodwin, Carlton Carlton Goodwin Architects & Builders 1941 Grande Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.929.1941 carlton@mchsi.com	AIA-M	Green, Martha Walker Architects, P.C. 3706 Ingersoll Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.279.8818 marthag@walkerarchitects.com	AIA-M	Haila, John Haila Engineering Group, Ltd 814 Seventh St. Boone, IA 50036 515.432.4910 jhaila@hailaeng.com	A
Ganter, Roland INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 rolandg@invisionarch.com	A	Getz, Steven G. Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 sgetz@smithmetzger.com	AIA-M	Gosnell, David R. INVISION planning architecture interiors 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 davidg@invisionarch.com	A	Griggs, Gary RDG Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 ggriggs@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Hamlow, Robert Jr. Allers Associates Architects, P.C. 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.573.2377 hamlow@allersarchitects.com	A
Gantz, Kenneth W. Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architect-Engineers, P.C. 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 kgantz@frk-ae.com	AIA-M	Glade, Terry Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500 P.O. Box 3689 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 glade.t@cmbaarchitects.com	AIA-M	Gottschalk, Veronica L. OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024 319.363.6018 vgottschalk@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Grimes, Geoffrey StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 geof@struxture.com	AIA-M	Hamous, Bruce OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024 319.363.6018 bhamous@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M
Gardner, John K. Gardner Architecture Planning Design Inc. 312 Eighth St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2270 gardnerinc@netins.net	AIA-M	Goche, Peter Goche Inclusions L.L.C. 2026 Country Club Blvd. Ames, IA 50014 515.450.3946 goche@iastate.edu	AIA-M	Gotwals, Brian L. Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 800.798.3040 bgotwals@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Grisolano, James E. 1038 Erickson Ln. Burlington, IA 52601 jandegris@aol.com	AIA-E	Hansch, Scott Heery International, Inc. 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 522404003 319.354.4700 shansch@heery.com	AIA-M
Gardner, Thomas Gardner Architecture, P.L.C. 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232 563.933.4712 tom@gardnerarchitecture.com	AIA-M	Godar, Naureen Heiman StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 1415 28th St., Ste. 325 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.283.5101 naura@struxture.com	AIA-M	Gowey, Gregory Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf Architects and Interior Designers, PC 201 W Second St., Ste. 608 Davenport, IA 52801 563.326.2555 gregg@sggm.net	AIA-M	Grundmeier, James BSB Design 1601 W Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 jgrundmeier@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Hansel, Rebecca RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 bhansel@rdgusa.com	A
Garner, Todd M. Substance 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 tgarner@substancearchitecture.com	AIA-M	Godwin, Kevin Building Solutions, P.L.C. P.O. Box 1084 Sioux City, IA 51102 712.224.5544 buildingsolutions@fbx.com	AIA-M	Graber, Justin R. Brost Architects & Planners Ltd. 1005 Longfellow Dr. P.O. Box 1109 (Cedar Rapids, IA 52406) Hiawatha, IA 52233 319.366.8531 justing@brostarchitects.com	A	Gumm, Michael D. Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.892.3647 mgumm@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Hansen, Dennis A. Environmental Design Group, Ltd. 6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 dennish@edglt.com	A
Gatzke, Michael L. DMACC 2006 S Ankeny Blvd. Ankeny, IA 50023 515.964.6593 mlgatzke@dmacc.edu	A	Goedken, Jill INVISION planning architecture interiors 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 jillg@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Grasso, Steven Design Build Solutions 1435 Ohio St. Des Moines, IA 50314 515.471.8671 grassos@neumannbro.com	AIA-M	Gustafson, Scott A. Iowa Department of Transportation 800 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50010 515.239.1443 scott.gustafson@dot.iowa.gov	A	Harmon, Anna O. Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 20 W Sixth St., Ste. 301 Spencer, IA 51301 712.262.3426 harmon.a@cmbaarchitects.com	AIA-M
Gayer, Leland FEH Associates Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 leeg@fehsc.com	AIA-M	Goedken, John Paul JP-SE, L.L.C. 522 1/2 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.7700 jgoedken@jp-se.com	AIA-M	Hadley, Roger Change-Environmental Architecture 600 Third St. SE, Studio 301 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.365.6103 roger.hadley@changearch.com	AIA-M	Harms, Katie OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024 319.363.6018 kharms@opnarchitects.com	A		

Harper, Doyle TSP, Inc. 1500 Hwy 52 N Rochester, MN 55901 507.288.8155 harperdr@teamtsp.com	AIA-M	Hegedus-Tarczynski, Irene S. INVISION planning architecture interiors 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 ireneht@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Hoefler, William Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 bhoefler@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Huntington, Martha Bergland + Cram 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 marthah@berglandandcram.com	AIA-M	Janson, Charles Dean Snyder Construction 5151 SE Rio Ct. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.289.0720 chuckj@deansnyderconstr.com	AIA-M
Harris, Jeffrey S. Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C. 1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110 Ames, IA 50010 515.292.6075 jharris@rmharchitects.com	AIA-M	Henry, James 1135 46th St. Des Moines, IA 50311 515.309.0379	A	Hoff, James HLKB Architecture 218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jhoff@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Hurd, Thomas Spatial Designs Architects & Consultants 524 Village Green Dr. SW, Ste. 1 Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6395 spatialdesigns@iowatelecom.net	AIA-M	Janssen, Richard CPMI, Inc. 300 E Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.1166 rjanssen@cpmi.com	AIA-M
Harrison, David Design Alliance, Inc. 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 dharrison@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Herbert, Charles HLKB Architecture 218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 cherbert@hlkb.com	FAIA-E	Hoffman, Brent Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C. 4717 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.4343 hoffman@shiffler.com	A	Hurt, Bryan J. OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024 319.363.6018 bhurt@opnarchitects.com	A	Jeffries-Ladd, Diane J. Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. 2420 128th St. Urbandale, IA 50323 515.440.5626 djlad@simonsonassoc.com	A
Hartig, Robert A. Medical Associates Clinic 1500 Associates Dr. Dubuque, IA 52002 563.584.3191 bhartig@mahealthcare.com	AIA-M	Hermann, Danielle OPN Architects, Inc. 100 Court Ave., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0722 dhermann@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Hofmann, David Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 dhofmann@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Huse, James B. DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 jhuse@dlrgroup.com	AIA-M	Jensen, Kristin A. OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024 319.363.6018 kjensen@opnarchitects.com	A
Hartman, Brad Substance 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 bhartman@substancearchitecture.com	AIA-M	Hickman, Timothy Substance 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 thickman@substancearchitecture.com	AIA-M	Hoifeldt, Frank RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 fhoifeldt@rdgusa.com	A	Huston, Sarah L. Design Alliance, Inc. 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 shuston@designalliance.com	A	Johanson, David Clause Architects 4349 Cumming Rd. P.O. Box 97 Cumming, IA 50061 515.981.5100 djohansona@hotmail.com	AIA-M
Hatfield, Scott SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 s-hatfield@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Hielkema, Timothy Durrant 510 E Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.974.5162 thielkema@durrant.com	AIA-M	Holst, Martin AHTS Architects, P.L.C. 327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163 mardyholst@ahtsarchitects.com	AIA-M	Ibsen, Dean Iowa Dept. of Admin. Services GSE/Vertical Infrastructure Program 109 SE 13th St. Des Moines, IA 50319 515.281.6051 dean.ibsen@iowa.gov	AIA-M	Johnk, Keith Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 kjohnk@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M
Haver, Andrea City of Des Moines 400 Robert Ray Dr. Office of Economic Development Des Moines, IA 50309 515.237.1350 akhauer@dmgov.org	PA	Hildebrandt, Nicholas W. StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 nick@struxture.com	A	Hotchkiss, Todd W. Monarch Renovations 304 15th St., Studio 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4320 todd@monarch-renovations.com	AIA-M	Infelt, Douglas Heery International, Inc. 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 522404003 319.354.4700 dinfelt@hlm-heery.com	AIA-M	Johnson, Pam StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 pam@struxture.com	AIA-M
Hayes, Gregory RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ghayes@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Hilton, Thomas BNIM Architects 1301 Locust St., Ste. E Des Moines, IA 50309 515.974.6462 thilton@bnim.com	AIA-M	Hua, Canh 12344 Wellington Ridge Dr Clive, IA 50325 515.223.8586 cxhua@hotmail.com	A	Iverson, Andrew H. Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 800.798.3040 aiverson@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Jones, Barry EGA, P.C. 528 Walnut St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.1800 bjones@ega.net	AIA-M
Healey, Edward H. Greenwood Terrace, 1300 13th Street NW, 208B Cedar Rapids, IA 52405-2441 ahealey@mchsi.com	FAIA-E	Hinds, Ronald L. Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 rhinds@shive-hattery.com	A	Huehlt, Raymond L. HLKB Architecture 218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.276.4115	AIA-E	Jackson, Brent HLKB Architecture 218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 bjackson@hlkb.com	A	Jones, Timothy StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 tim@struxture.com	AIA-M
Heather, Nancy Hon. AIA Iowa IPTV 6535 Corporate Dr. Johnston, IA 50131 515.242.5400	Hon. AIA Iowa	Hintermeister, Gary Downing Architects, P.C. 2415 18th St., Ste. 101 Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1856 hintermeisterg@downingarchitects.com	AIA-M	Hunt, Daniel R. Connect Architecture + Design, P.C. 1415 Grand Ave. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.276.4454 daniel@connect-arch.com	AIA-M	Jamil, Farah J. BCDM 100 Court Ave., Ste. 204 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2085 fjamil@bcdm.net	A	Jorgensen, Chris BSB Design 1601 W Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 cjorgensen@bsbdesign.com	A
Hecker, Robert D. 407 Kings Hwy. Sioux City, IA 51104 rdhecker@juno.com	AIA-E	Hodgin, Philip RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 phodgin@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Huntington, Glen D. Glen D. Huntington 540 Oneida St. P.O. Box 976 Storm Lake, IA 50588 712.732.6578 gdharch@iw.net	AIA-E	Jani, Sanjay Akar Architecture and Design 257 Iowa Ave. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.351.4111 architecture@akardesign.com	AIA-M	Kalahar, Lisa M+ Architects Inc. 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.4014 lisab@mplusarch.com	A
Heemstra, Howard P.O. Box 1665 Ames, IA 50010-1665 heemstra@iastate.edu	AIA-E								

Kalaher, Nathaniel S. M+ Architects Inc. 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.4014 nathank@mplusarch.com	A	King, Steven 360 Architecture 1100 Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.1121 sking@360architects.com	AIA-M	Kobes, Joe Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architect-Engineers, P.C. 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 jkobes@frk-ae.com	AIA-M	Kruse, Rod BNIM Architects 1301 Locust St., Ste. E Des Moines, IA 50309 515.974.6462 rkruse@bnim.com	FAIA-M	Laugerman, David Laugerman Architects, Inc. 1801 Industrial Circle West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.222.5644 dave@laugermanarch.com	AIA-M
Kane, David Michial LCS Development, L.L.C. 400 Locust St., Ste. 820 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.875.4568 kanedavid@lcsnet.com	A	Kirkpatrick, Dennis The Graham Group 505 Fifth Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.699.7118 dkirkpatrick@ thegramgroupinc.com	AIA-M	Koch, Brent G. Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 koch.b@cmbaarchitects.com	A	Kvapil, Matthew Avant Architects 3337 N 107th St. Omaha, NE 68134-3664 402.493.9611 mkvapil@avant-architects.com	AIA-M	Lawrence, William J. Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 wlawrence@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M
Karrmann, John FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 503091924 515.288.2000 johnk@fehdm.com	AIA-M	Kirkpatrick, Mona P. Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, L.L.P. 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 mkirkpatrick@bbsae.com	A	Koch, Courtney A. Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 koch.c@cmbaarchitects.com	A	Kyker, Edward Kyker Johnson Architecture 4936 Franklin Ave. Des Moines, IA 503101901 515.279.8144 kyker@dwx.com	AIA-M	Lee, William D. 3919 Fletcher Ct. Ames, IA 50010	AIA-E
Kastner, Michael J. ASK Studio 3716 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. A Des Moines, IA 50312 515.277.6707 mkastner@askstudio.com	AIA-M	Kirts, Steven RDG Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 skirts@rdgusa.com	A	Koch, James 501 E. Preston St. Stanwood, IA 52337 319.350.4725 jkoch@dparch.com	AIA-M	Lagneaux, Robert J. Terrus Real Estate Group 616 10th St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.471.4259 bob.lagneaux@terrur.com	AIA-M	Leeper, Brady INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 bradl@invisionarch.com	AIA-M
Kaufman, Karl Anton FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 503091924 515.288.2000 karlk@fehdm.com	AIA-M	Kistner, Emily A. OPN Architects, Inc. 100 Court Ave., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0722 ekistner@opnarchitects.com	A	Koch, Lynor P. INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 lynork@invisionarch.com	A	Landhauser, Gary Novak Design Group, P.L.C. 3801 River Ridge Dr., NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 glandhauser@novakdesigngroup.com	AIA-M	Lehman, Ronald Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner 1421 66th St. Windsor Heights, IA 50311 515.255.8435 ron@ronlehman.com	AIA-M
Keller, Matthew Vantage Point Architects, Inc. 2100 Dixon St., Ste. A Des Moines, IA 50316 515.264.8825 mkeller@vp-arch.com	AIA-M	Klein, Paul RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 pklein@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Koester, John Masonry Technology 24235 Electric St. Cresco, IA 52136 563.547.1122 info@masonrytechnology.com	A	Landphair, Dina L. 3302 62nd St. Des Moines, IA 50322 515.270.6617 dlandphair@netzero.com	AIA-M	Lehnertz, Rodney University of Iowa 325 Lockview Ave. North Liberty, IA 52241 319.353.2235 rodney-lehnertz@uiowa.edu	AIA-M
Kemper, James Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761 563.264.6600 kemperjim@stanleygroup.com	AIA-M	Klinge, Nathan P. ASK Studio 3716 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. A Des Moines, IA 50312 515.277.6707 nateklinge@gmail.com	A	Korpela, Timothy Korpela Engineering, P.C. 1239 73rd St., Studio C Windsor Heights, IA 50311 515.271.0655 tim@korpelaengineering.com	PA	Lang, Bradley S. Solum Lang Architects, L.L.C. 3226 Center Pt. Rd. NE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.862.0384 blang@solumlangarchitects.com	AIA-M	Leslie, Thomas Iowa State University 156 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8460 tleslie@iastate.edu	AIA-M
Keninger, Bernard J. 1211 St. Luke Dr., Apt. 201 Spencer, IA 51301 keninger@smunet.net	AIA-E	Kneeland, Gerald W. Howard R. Green Company 8710 Earhart Ln. SW P.O. Box 9009 Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.841.4000 gkneeland@hrgreen.com	AIA-M	Kramer, Bradley D. GENESIS Architectural Design 939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.440.1681 bkramer@gendsn.com	A	Larrison, Gregory Larrison & Associates Architects P.C. 3933 Marquette St. Davenport, IA 52806 563.386.9161 greg.larrison@larrisonarchitects.com	AIA-M	Leusink, John Principal Financial Group 801 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50392 515.235.9474 leusink.john@principal.com	AIA-M
Kerss, John L. Taylor Ohde Kitchell 1915 Prosepect Rd., Apt. 200 Des Moines, IA 50310 515.242.8339 jkerss@earthlink.net	AIA-M	Knierim, Steven OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024 319.363.6018 sknierim@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Kramer, Jessica Carlson Design Team, P.C. 332 S Linn St., Ste. 31 P.O. Box 0760 (52244) Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.0066 jkramer@cdt-pc.com	A	Larsen, Shane Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. 2420 128th St. Urbandale, IA 50323 515.440.5626 slarsen@simonsonassoc.com	A	Levi, Daniel Levi Architecture 120 Hudson Rd., Ste. A P.O. Box 1240 Cedar Falls, IA 50613 319.277.5636 danlevi@leviarchitecture.com	AIA-M
Khan, Khalid A. HLKB Architecture 218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 kkhan@hlkb.com	A	Knittel, Joshua SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 j-knittel@svpa-architects.com	A	Krieger, Matthew D. Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 mkrieger@neumannmonson.com	A	Larson, Marvin BCDM 100 Court Ave., Ste. 204 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2085 mlarson@bcdm.net	AIA-M	Lewis, Calvin Iowa State University Department of Architecture Chair, 156A College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.2665 calewis@iastate.edu	FAIA-M
Kibbee, Randy D. Accord Architecture Company 208 E State St. Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.4784 randy@henkelconstruction.com	A	Knop, Cody E. Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio 304 15th St., Studio 111 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.8500 cknop@jmastudio.com	A	Kruse, Richard H. 7 Longview Knoll Iowa City, IA 52240 kruseaia@aol.com	AIA-E	Larson, Rick Larson Architecture L.L.C. 620 40th St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.274.5649 rick.larson@larsonarchitecture.com	AIA-M	Lewis, Jason D. Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.364.0227 jlewis@shive-hattery.com	A

- Lewis, Michael S.** AIA-M
Durrant
510 E Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
mlewis@durrant.com
- Lewis, Rachel** AIA-M
3016 Nordic Court
Sioux City, IA 51104
- Lind, John H.** FAIA-E
27 Lakeview Drive, NE
Iowa City, IA 52240
- Lindgren, Arthur A.** AIA-E
4206 42nd
Des Moines, IA 50310.3716
- Lindgren, Brian W.** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
blindgren@rdgusa.com
- Lipman, Jonathan B.** AIA-M
Jonathan Lipman, AIA
500 N Third St., Ste. 2082
Fairfield, IA 52556
641.472.7570
jon@mgc-vastu.com
- Lizer, John J.** A
Woodruff Design, L.L.C.
1920 Philadelphia St., Ste. 102
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4835
jessel@woodruffcompanies.com
- Lloyd, Marcy M.** A
FEH Associates Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2000
marcyl@fehdm.com
- Long, Thad N.** AIA-M
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5900
t-long@svpa-architects.com
- Longnecker, Craig D.** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
clongnecker@opnarchitects.com
- Lore, Randall J.** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
rllore@rdgusa.com
- Loria Quijano, Jesus A.** A
Rohrbach Associates P.C.
325 E. Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
jlوريا@rohrbachassociates.com
- Lott, John** AIA-M
Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C.
401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
john@benjamin-design.com
- Low, Steven C.** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
slow@rdgusa.com
- Ludwig, Gregory A.** AIA-M
Stanley Consultants
225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
ludwiggregory@stanleygroup.com
- Ludwig, William J.** AIA-M
William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd.
1444 NW 124th Ct.
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.273.1111
ludwig@cigroup.com
- Lundh, Matthew T.** AIA-M
Matthew Lundh, Architect
2678 Marywood Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.588.1792
lundharchitect@msn.com
- Lutz, Kent** AIA-M
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.2111
kwlutz@smithmetzger.com
- Lynxwiler, Heather** A
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024
319.363.6018
hlynxwiler@opnarchitects.com
- Lyons, Daniel** AIA-M
Stanley Consultants
225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
lyonsdan@stanleygroup.com
- Maass, Neil W.** A
Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
4719 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.4343
maass@shiffler.com
- Mackey, Kurt J.** AIA-M
Roseland, Mackey, Harris
Architects, P.C.
1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110
Ames, IA 50010
515.292.6075
kmackey@rmharchitects.com
- Mahon, John** AIA-M
Bracke-Hayes-Miller-Mahon,
Architects, L.L.P.
1315 E 11th St.
Davenport, IA 52803
563.323.8484
bhmarsh@qconline.com
- Malloy, Jamie T.** AIA-M
Wells + Associates
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 502653512
515.327.0007
jmalloy@wells-plus.com
- Mamura, Owen** AIA-M
Cannon Moss Brygger
& Associates, P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500
P.O. Box 3689
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.274.2933
mamura.o@cmbaarchitects.com
- Mancho, Mark A.** AIA-M
Rohrbach Associates P.C.
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
mmancho@rohrbachassociates.com
- Mankins, Paul** FAIA-M
Substance
1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
pmankins@substancearchitecture.com
- Manley, Cameron** A
Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
cmanley@shive-hattery.com
- Markofski, Lynette L.** A
Howard R. Green Company
8710 Earhart Ln. SW
P.O. Box 9009
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4310
lmarkofski@hrgreen.com
- Maroff, Leo A.** AIA-E
4223 El Rancho Drive
Davenport, IA 52806
- Marsden, Charles** PA
Durrant
790 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
cmarsden@durrant.com
- Martin, Andrew M.** A
Sinclair Hille Architects
601 E Locust St., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7640
amartin@sinclairhille.com
- Martin, David F.** AIA-M
Martin Design, P.C.
700 11th St., Ste. 200
Marion, IA 52302
319.377.7604
davem@martindesignnpc.com
- Martin, Kyle D.** A
Martin Design, P.C.
700 11th St., Ste. 200
Marion, IA 52302
319.377.7604
kylem@martindesignnpc.com
- Martin, Paul D. Jr.** A
M+ Architects Inc.
117 Pierce St., Ste. 110
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4014
paulm@mplusarch.com
- Mathieu, Robert J.** AIA-M
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
rmathieu@bbsae.com
- Matt, Edward L.** AIA-M
GENESIS Architectural Design
939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 101
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.440.1681
ed@gendsn.com
- Mauck, Kent** Hon. AIA Iowa
Mauck-Groves Branding and Design
2655 86th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.288.5278
kmauck@mauckgroves.com
- Maurer, Paul E.** AIA-M
1412 Country Club Drive
Spencer, IA 51301
- Mayne, Michael** AIA-M
Nielsen, Mayne Architecture
1010 S 120th St., Ste. 205
Omaha, NE 68154
402.330.2209
nm-arch@nma.omhcoxmail.com
- McClure, Judith A.** AIA-M
Judith Ann McClure, AIA, LLC
654 19th St.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.238.7463
hatshop@aol.com
- McCoy, Robert** Hon. AIA
431 First St. SE
Mason City, IA 50401
515.424.3444
rbmccoy@mchsi.com
- McDonald, Kimberly S.** AIA-M
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
kmcDonald@neumannmonson.com
- McInerney, Thomas A.** AIA-M
Thomas McInerney, Architect
1208 Marcy St., Unit 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.331.0365
macarchitect@msn.com
- McKinney, Dale H.** AIA-M
M+ Architects Inc.
117 Pierce St., Ste. 110
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4014
dalem@mplusarch.com
- McKlveen Jr., J.H.** AIA-E
405 37th St., Ste. 204
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.271.6741
ruphe@aol.com
- McNall, Todd W.** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024
319.363.6018
tmcnall@opnarchitects.com
- McRoberts, Lea R.** A
Durrant
510 E Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
lmroberts@durrant.com
- Meier-Gast, James R.** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024
319.363.6018
jmeier-gast@opnarchitects.com
- Meinhard, Shelly** PA
Roseland, Mackey, Harris
Architects, P.C.
1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110
Ames, IA 50010
515.292.6075
smeinhard@rmharchitects.com
- Mendenhall, Brett A.** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
bmendenhall@opnarchitects.com
- Mendez, Lillian** AIA-M
Wells + Associates
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
lmendez@wells-plus.com
- Mertz, Jennifer L.** A
Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
jmertz@shive-hattery.com
- Metzger, Daryl J.** AIA-M
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.2111
dmetzger@smithmetzger.com
- Metzger, David D.** AIA-M
Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc.
610 N Fourth St., Ste. 110
Burlington, IA 52601
319.753.1636
ddm@mail.klingner.com
- Meyer, Andrew J.** A
Bergland + Cram
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
andym@berglandandcram.com
- Michelsen, Cynthia L.** A
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
cmichelsen@rdgusa.com

Mikkelsen, Morris E. University of Northern Iowa 2601 College St. Cedar Falls, IA 50614 319.273.2611 morris.mikkelsen@uni.edu	AIA-M	Mook, Noelle A. Substance 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 nmook@substancearchitecture.com	A	Mukerjee, Rabindra N. 180 Sumac Dr. West Lafayette, IN 47906 765.494.9708 rmukerjee@purdue.edu	A	Neumann, Roy C. Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 rneumann@neumannmonson.com	AIA-E	Nowysz, William William Nowysz and Associates Architects 421 E Market St. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.338.7002 nowysz@aol.com	AIA-E
Milbrath, Randall L. RDG Planning & Design 900 Farnam on the Mall, Ste. 100 Omaha, NE 68102 402.449.0856 rmilbrath@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Moore, James E. 2517 135th St. Urbandale, IA 50323 515.401.9875 jamesmoore-work@mchsi.com	AIA-M	Mullenix, Tami L. FEH Associates Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 tamim@fehsc.com	AIA-M	Nevenhoven, Mark J. INVISION planning architecture interiors 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 markn@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Noyes, David L. Heery International, Inc. 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.4700 dnoyes@hlm-heery.com	AIA-M
Miller, Martin L. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 mmiller@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Moore, Larry W. BSB Design 1601 W Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 lmoore@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Munch, Diane R. FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 503091924 515.288.2000 dianem@fehdm.com	A	Nichols, David J. Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf Architects and Interior Designers, PC 201 W Second St., Ste. 608 Davenport, IA 52801 563.326.2555 davidn@sggm.net	AIA-M	Nutini, Dan R. Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C. 1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110 Ames, IA 50010 515.292.6075 dnutini@rmharchitects.com	A
Mills, Gordon E. Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 gmills@durrant.com	FAIA-M	Moore, Stephen C. BSB Design 1601 W Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 steve.moore@bsbdesign.com	A	Munson, Ann Sobiech Iowa State University 205 Third Ave. P.O. Box 42 Slater, IA 50244 515.314.0431 asobiech@iastate.edu	A	Nichols, Paul Rohrbach Associates P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 pnichols@rohrbachassociates.com	AIA-M	Oberbroeckling, Steven J. Oberbroeckling & Associates, P.C. 312 Eighth St., Ste. 110 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.7360 oberbro@netins.net	AIA-M
Mills, Jeffrey L. Mills Architecture, Inc. 505 Fifth Ave., Ste. 850 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.274.3053 jmills@millsarchitecture.com	AIA-M	Morgan, Jeffrey Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio 304 15th St., Studio 111 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.8500 jmorgan@jmastudio.com	AIA-M	Nagle, Carey BNIM 1301 Locust St., Ste. E Des Moines, IA 50309 515.974.6462 cnagle@bnim.com	A	Niegowski, Larry Howard R. Green Company 8710 Earhart Ln. SW P.O. Box 9009 Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.841.4000 lniegowski@hrgreen.com	AIA-M	Oberlander, Al RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 aoberlander@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Missel, Christopher M. Design Build Solutions 1435 Ohio St. Des Moines, IA 50314 515.471.8671 misselc@neumannbros.com	AIA-M	Morman, Michael Durrant 510 E Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 mmorman@durrant.com	AIA-M	Nagle, Gary University of Iowa 230 University Services Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242 319.335.1227 gary-nagle@uiowa.edu	AIA-M	Noble, Sarah E. Carlson Design Team, P.C. 332 S Linn St., Ste. 31 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.0066 snoble@cdt-pc.com	A	O'Brien, Cynthia Urban Elevation 1225 River Vista Dr. Des Moines, IA 50315 515.282.1011 cynthia@urban-elevation.com	A
Mohr, Kristin A. Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 kmohr@neumannmonson.com	A	Morris, Kumi City of Iowa City 410 E Washington St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.356.5044 kumi-morris@iowa-city.org	A	Nash, John C. State of Iowa/DAS, Design & Construction Division Grimes State Office Bldg. 109 E 13th St. Des Moines, IA 50319 515.281.6595 john.nash@iowa.gov	AIA-M	Nohr, Brian US Army Corps of Engineers 106 S 15th St. Omaha, NE 68102 402.221.4738 brian.a.nohr@usace.army.mil	AIA-M	O'Brien, Todd Principal Real Estate Investors 711 High St. Des Moines, IA 50392 515.235.5409 o'brien.todd@principal.com	AIA-M
Moine, Mark L. Gardner Architecture, P.L.C. 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 520768232 563.933.4712 garural@netins.net	A	Morris, Stephen HGM Associates Inc. 640 Fifth Ave. P.O. Box 919 Council Bluffs, IA 51502 712.323.0530 smorris@hgmonline.com	AIA-M	Needham, Evan A. 360 Architecture 1100 Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.1121 enedham@360architects.com	A	Norbeck, Martha C-Wise Consulting 58 S. Main St. P.O. Box 2104 Fairfield, IA 52556-0036 641.469.5900 mnorbeck@netzero.net	A	O'Hare, Andy Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 aohare@durrant.com	AIA-M
Monk, Christina E. Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.1416 cmonk@durrant.com	A	Morton, Aurthur Dean Iowa State University 200 General Services Bldg. Ames, IA 500114021 515.294.1722 admorton@iastate.edu	AIA-M	Nelson, Craig MidAmerican Energy 666 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.281.2557 cmnelson@midamerican.com	AIA-M	Nordmeyer, Kevin RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 knordmeyer@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Oliver, Daniel E. Heart of America 1501 River Dr. Moline, IL 61265 309.743.3311 doliver@hoari.com	AIA-M
Monson, Kevin W. Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 kmonson@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Moss, Todd A. Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500 P.O. Box 3689 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 moss.t@cmbaarchitects.com	AIA-M	Nelson, Rodney R. Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, L.L.P. 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 rnelson@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Novak, Craig OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024 319.363.6018 cnovak@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Olson, Eugene A. 3944 Red Rock Lane Sarasota, FL 34231	AIA-E
Montag, Paul J. William Peterson Architects 165 Hwy. 965, Ste. B P.O. Box 294 North Liberty, IA 52317 319.626.7879 paulmontag@aol.com	AIA-M	Mott, Ronald L. US Army Corps of Engineers CMR 410 Box 075 APO, AE 90962 611.816.2299 ronald.l.mott@usace.army.mil	AIA-M	Nelson, William D. University of Northern Iowa 2601 Campus St. Cedar Falls, IA 50614 319.273.3019 bill.nelson@uni.edu	AIA-M	Novak, James A. Novak Design Group, P.L.C. 3801 River Ridge Dr., NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 novak@novakdesigngroup.com	AIA-M	Olson, Jennifer L. DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 jolson@dlrgroup.com	A

- Olson, John C.** A
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024
319.363.6018
jolson@opnarchitects.com
- Olson, Robert K.** AIA-M
Durrant
510 E Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
rolson@durrant.com
- Olson, Scott E.** AIA-M
Skogman Commerical Group
122 Third Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 524011366
319.247.5000
scott@scotteolson.com
- Olson, Timothy A.** AIA-M
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
t-olson@svpa-architects.com
- Olson-Douglas, Erin** AIA-M
City of Des Moines
3819 Lincoln Place Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.283.4021
eodouglas@dmgov.org
- Oltmann, Jeff** A
INVISION
planning | architecture | interiors
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
jeffo@invisionarch.com
- Omidvar, LaDan** AIA-M
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
lomidvar@bbsae.com
- Oosterhuis, Jon R.** A
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
j-oosterhuis@svpa-architects.com
- Orman, Thomas E.** A
4416 Ingersoll
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.5398
thomasorman@msn.com
- Ormsby, Robert T.** AIA-M
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
r-ormsby@svpa-architects.com
- Orth, Kristofer** AIA-M
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
korth@designallianceinc.com
- Osore, Christopher O.** AIA-M
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
cosore@dlrgroup.com
- Ostank, Matthew T.** AIA-M
Submittal Exchange
107 E Fifth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
800.714.0024
matt@submittalexchange.com
- Ottesen, Edward A.** AIA-M
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
eao@struXture.com
- Overton, Charles T.** AIA-M
Keffler/Overton Associates Inc.
317 Sixth Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
chuck@k-o.com
- Overton, John B.** AIA-M
Keffler/Overton Associates Inc.
317 Sixth Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
chip@k-o.com
- Overton, Sarah** AIA-M
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
scampoverton@dlrgroup.com
- Palermo, Gregory S.** FAIA-M
Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.7163
gpalermo@iastate.edu
- Palmberg, Scott A.** AIA-M
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
spalmberg@neumannmonson.com
- Palmer, Joshua D.** AIA-M
HLKB Architecture
218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
jpalmer@hlkb.com
- Parks, Russell D.** AIA-E
1509 Pleasant View Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50315
rdmaparks@mchsi.com
- Parrott, Phillip** AIA-M
Durrant
510 E Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
pparrott@durrant.com
- Pash, Philip** AIA-M
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
ppash@bbsae.com
- Paskach, Ron** AIA-M
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
r-paskach@svpa-architects.com
- Passe, Ulrike** Int'l Assoc. AIA
Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.7142
upasse@iastate.edu
- Patton, Jack D.** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jpatton@rdgusa.com
- Pattschull, Richard W.** AIA-E
315 Fairview Ave.
Iowa City, IA 52245
rwpatch@msn.com
- Paulson, Theodore F.** AIA-M
T.F. Paulson Architect & Engineer
805 Beaver Ridge Ct. SE
P.O. Box 216
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.365.0260
ted@ofpaulson.com
- Payne, Harold L.** AIA-E
5215 Ovid Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50310
- Payne, Kathryn A.** AIA-M
INVISION
planning | architecture | interiors
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
katep@invisionarch.com
- Peck, Robert W.** AIA-M
Design Dynamics, Inc.
1500 Second Ave. SE, Ste. 212
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.298.0400
robertp@designdynamics.biz
- Pecsi, Jason L.** A
Durrant
510 E Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
jpecsi@durrant.com
- Perry, John J.** A
Carl A. Nelson & Company
1815 Des Moines Ave.
P.O. Box 698
Burlington, IA 62601
319.754.8415
jperry@carlanelsonco.com
- Petersen, Katie R.** A
OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
kpetersen@opnarchitects.com
- Peterson, Carlyle** PA
Peterson Engineers
1200 Valley West Dr., Ste. 505
West Des Moines, IA 50266
peteengrs@aol.com
- Peterson, Chery L.** AIA-M
Keffler/Overton Associates Inc.
317 Sixth Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
chery@k-o.com
- Peterson, David A.** AIA-M
Iowa State University
200 General Services Bldg,
Facilities Planning & Management
Ames, IA 500114021
515.294.2825
dapeter@iastate.edu
- Peterson, William S.** AIA-M
William Peterson Architects
165 Hwy. 965, Ste. B
P.O. Box 294
North Liberty, IA 52317
319.626.7879
petersonarch@aol.com
- Petrov, Vasil H.** A
Baldwin White Architects
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
vpetrov@baldwinwhite.com
- Petrzalek, Teresa A.** AIA-M
Morning Star Studio, L.L.C.
600 Third St. SE, Studio 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.362.5484
tpetrzalek@morning-starstudio.com
- Pfiffner, John F.** AIA-E
John Pfiffner Architect
6 Hillcrest Heights Ln.
Mount Vernon, IA 52314
jpfiff@hotmail.com
- Phelps, James A.** AIA-M
Rohrbach Associates P.C.
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
jphelps@rohrbachassociates.com
- Phillips, Brian J.** AIA-M
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
bphillips@dlrgroup.com
- Phillips Jr., Raymond E.** A
9005 Blue St.
Norwalk, IA 502119465
515.285.1240
r.e.phillips@juno.com
- Phillips, Troy M.** A
INVISION
planning | architecture | interiors
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
troyp@invisionarch.com
- Pickett, Alan D.** AIA-M
Pella Corporation
102 Main St.
Pella, IA 50219
641.621.3564
pickettad@pella.com
- Plisek, Daniel M.** A
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
dplisek@durrant.com
- Port, Dale R.** AIA-M
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
dale@struXture.com
- Pudenz, Jill M.** A
Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
jpudenz@shive-hattery.com
- Purdy, Jerry D.** AIA-M
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
jpurdy@designallianceinc.com
- Quick, Gregory K.** AIA-M
TD Ameritrade
4806 71st St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.727.7871
gregory.quick@tdameritrade.com
- Radev, Zhivko Stoev** Int'l Assoc. AIA
INVISION
planning | architecture | interiors
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
zhivkor@invisionarch.com
- Rainey, Jerry D.** AIA-M
LCS Development, L.L.C.
400 Locust St., Ste. 820
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.875.4723
raineyjerry@lcsnet.com
- Rains, Jeffrey J.** A
BSB Design
1601 W Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
jrains@bsbdesign.com
- Ramsey, Jonathan D.** AIA-M
BNIM Architects
1301 Locust St., Ste. E
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.974.6462
jramsey@bnim.com

Rathjen, Paul C. Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 prathjen@shive-hattery.com	A	Ritter, Michael Bergland + Cram 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 miker@berglandandcram.com	A	Russell, Michael K. Septagon Construction 3500 J St. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.365.9648 mrussell@septagon.com	AIA-M	Schaub, Jeffrey A. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jschaub@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Schulte, Gary J. Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 319.583.9131 gschulte@durrant.com	A
Reckemmer, Joshua L. Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 jreckemmer@neumannmonson.com	A	Robalino, Beverly A. University of Iowa 230 University Services Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242 319.335.1294 beverly-robolino@uiowa.edu	AIA-M	Sacco, Michelle A. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 msacco@rdgusa.com	A	Schemmel, Linda City of West Des Moines 4200 Mills Civic Pkwy., Ste. 2D P.O. Box 65320 West Des Moines, IA 50265-0320 515.222.3620 linda.schemmel@wdm-ia.com	AIA-M	Schulze, David D. TSP, Inc. 306 S 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.752.3930 schulzedd@teamtsp.com	AIA-M
Reese, George L. 1118 SE Mallard Creek Dr. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.280.3830 greese@jvcbuilders.com	AIA-M	Rodekamp, Matthew D. Substance 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 mrodekamp@substancearchitecture.com	AIA-M	Sandercock, James R. 136 Crestview Dr. Burlington, IA 52601-6414	AIA-E	Schipper, Brent A. ASK Studio 3716 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. A Des Moines, IA 50312 515.277.6707 bschipper@askstudio.com	AIA-M	Schuster, William C. DPC Architects 1780 Timber Ridge Dr. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.329-3959 bschuster@dpcarch.com	AIA-M
Reynolds, Wesley OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024 319.363.6018 wreynolds@opnarchitects.com	A	Roesch-Casten, Susanne Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 scasten@baldwinwhite.com	AIA-M	Sanderman, Brian D. INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 brians@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Schlotfeldt, Wayne Schlotfeldt Engineering 650 12th St. SW Le Mars, IA 51031 712.546.8118 waynes@schlotfeldt.com	PA	Schwartz, Brian R. INVISION planning architecture interiors 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 briansc@invisionarch.com	A
Rhodes, Christina M. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 trhodes@rdgusa.com	A	Rohrbach, Steve A. Rohrbach Associates P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 srohrbach@rohrbachassociates.com	AIA-M	Sanders, Davis G. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 sanders@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Schmidt, Barbara J. Hon. AIA Iowa 125 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.277.7075 bjschmidt42@msn.com		Schwegler, Paul K. GENESIS Architectural Design 939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.440.1681 paul@gendsn.com	A
Rice, Daniel Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C. 4717 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.4343 rice@shiffler.com	A	Romero Quintero, Ricardo DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 romero@dlrgroup.com	A	Sandli, Anders Rohrbach Associates P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 asandli@rohrbachassociates.com	A	Schmidt, J. Mark HLKB Architecture 218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 mschmidt@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Schwengels, Suzanne Hon. AIA AIA Iowa 1000 Walnut, Ste. 101 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7502 sschwengels@aiaiowa.org	AIA
Ridgely, Josh Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio 304 15th St., Studio 111 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.8500 jridgely@jmastudio.com	A	Ruble, James E. Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500 P.O. Box 3689 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 ruble.j@cmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	Sankey, H. Scott RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ssankey@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Schmidt, Max N. 1488 Oeth Ct. Dubuque, IA 52003 563.588.1072	AIA-E	Schwensen, Katherine L. FAIA-M Iowa State University 134 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7428 kschwenn@iastate.edu	FAIA-M
Ridgway, Robert C. Design Alliance, Inc. 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 rridgway@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Ruden, Michael A. Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 mruden@durrant.com	AIA-M	Sarkar, Debashis Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761 563.264.6600 sarkardebashis@stanleygroup.com	AIA-M	Schoenfelder, James L. J.L. Schoenfelder & Assoc., Inc. 4841 Southchase Ct. Iowa City, IA 522459233 319.354.5271 jimscho@mchsi.com		Schwerdtfeger, Craig D. AIA-M StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 craig@struxture.com	AIA-M
Riley, Tyler F. FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 503091924 515.288.2000 tylerr@fehdm.com	AIA-M	Rudi, Norman H. Norman Rudi Architect 2012 Pinehurst Dr. Ames, IA 50010 anrudi@mchsi.com	AIA-E	Saul, Jr., Charles E. Charles Saul Engineering 4308 University Ave. Des Moines, IA 50311 515.279.3900 csaul@csengr.com	AIA-M	Schoeltz, Roman AIA-E Scholtz Govey Gere Marolf Architects and Interior Designers, PC 1800 Third Ave., Ste. 600 Rock Island, IL 61201 309.788.6331 romans@sggm.net		Seabold, Mark AIA-M Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 800.789.3040 mseabold@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M
Riphey, Bradley J. Substance 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 briphey@substancearchitecture.com	AIA-M	Ruffcorn, David N. Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. 2420 128th St. Urbandale, IA 50323 515.564.7075 druffcorn@simonsonassoc.com	AIA-M	Scandrett, Donald G. AIA-M RDG Dahlquist Art Studio 316 SW Fifth St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.284.1675 dscandrett@rdgusa.com		Schroeder, Timothy R. AIA-M Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 tschroeder@neumannmonson.com		Sears, Leona J. A Design Alliance, Inc. 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 lsears@designallianceinc.com	
Ritland, Eric D. AIA-M INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 ericr@invisionarch.com		Rusher, Lynn L. AIA-M BCDM 100 Court Ave., Ste. 204 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2085 lrusher@bcdm.net		Schaeffer, James W. A Iowa Prestressed Concrete 601 SW Ninth St., Ste. B Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.5118 jschaeffer@cretexcinc.com		Schuck, Timothy W. A Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 tschuck@smithmetzger.com		Seely, Richard S. AIA-M OPN Architects, Inc. 100 Court Ave., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0722 rseely@opnarchitects.com	

Seymour, Donald L. Durrant 510 E Locust St., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 dseymour@durrant.com	A	Shtinareva, Teodora D. Wells + Associates 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 502653512 515.327.0007 tshtinareva@wells-plus.com	A	Smith II, Robert A. Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 rsmith@smithmetzger.com	AIA-M	Sorg, David J. OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024 319.363.6018 dsorg@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Stensland, Robert J. Modern Builders, Inc. 517 First Ave. NE Waverly, IA 50677 319.987.2911 rob.stensland@moderniowa.com	AIA-M
Shaffer, Jeffrey E. HLKB Architecture 218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jshaffer@hlkb.com	A	Simonson, Michael W. Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. 2420 128th St. Urbandale, IA 50323 515.440.5626 msimonson@simonsonassoc.com	AIA-M	Smith, Samuel B. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ssmith@rdgusa.com	A	Sorg, Mindy B. OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024 319.363.6018 msorg@opnarchitects.com	A	Stevens, Del W. Jr. LCS Development, L.L.C. 400 Locust St., Ste. 820 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.783.4037 stevensdel@lcsnet.com	AIA-M
Shank, Wesley I. 1801 20th St., Unit K24 Ames, IA 50010.5176 wshank@iastate.edu	AIA-E	Sinclair, Lon Sinclair Architects, L.C. 206 Fourth St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.224.6809 lon@sinclairarchitects.com	AIA-M	Smith, Wayne E. Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, L.L.P. 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 wsmith@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Speckmann, Ronald D. FEH Associates Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 rons@fehsc.com	AIA-M	Stevens, Rod Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc. 7100 NW 62nd Ave. P.O. Box 1000 Johnston, IA 50131 515.270.3484 rod.stevens@pioneer.com	AIA-M
Shannon, Craig M. INVISION planning architecture interiors 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 craigs@invisionarch.com	A	Singaas, Jennifer R. Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 jsingaas@shive-hattery.com	A	Snyder, John F. Story Construction Co. P.O. Box 1668 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.4358 storydesign@storycon.com	AIA-M	Spector, Michael S. Downing Architects, P.C. 2415 18th St., Ste. 101 Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1856 spectorm@downingarchitects.com	AIA-M	Stewart, Jeffery A. Principal Global Investors 801 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50392 515.283.5637 jeffastewart@hotmail.com	AIA-M
Shannon, Seth ORIS P.L.C. 415 SW Eight St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.883.2851 sshannon@orisplc.com	A	Sires, Douglas R. Sires Architects, P.C. 5619 NW 86th St., Studio 800 Johnston, IA 50131 515.278.4642 siresarch@aol.com	AIA-M	Snyder, Richard E. FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 503091924 515.288.2000 ricks@fehdm.com	AIA-M	Spradling, Jill E. City of Des Moines 400 Robert Ray Dr. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.237.1302 jespradling@dmgov.org	AIA-M	Stimmel, Stephen J. Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, LLP 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 sstimmel@bbsae.com	AIA-M
Sharp, Dennis J. FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 dennys@fehdm.com	AIA-M	Skott, Craig B. Skott & Anderson Architects 2800 Fourth St. SW, Ste. 6 Mason City, IA 50401 641.424.8689 cskott@saarchitects.biz	AIA-M	Snyder, Wayne J. 1629 Grandview Ct Cedar Falls, IA 50613-4301 wjnsia@cfu.net	AIA-E	Stagg, Samuel J. 406 Briarwood Place Ames, IA 50014 sjstagg@gmail.com	AIA-M	Stivers, David A. Principal Real Estate Investors 801 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50392 515.247.5228 stivers.dave@principal.com	AIA-M
Sharp, Douglas BSB Design 1601 W Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 dsharp@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Sleege, Kim R. Vantage Point Architects, Inc. 270 50th Ave. SW P.O. Box 5513 Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.862.1736 ksleege@vp-arch.com	AIA-M	Soenke, Edward L. The Design Partnership 1637 Thornwood Dr. West Des Moines, IA 502655341 515.225.9527 tdpusa2@cs.com	AIA-M	Stankovic, Dusica Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 dstankovic@baldwinwhite.com	A	Stodola, Michael S. Larrison & Associates Architects P.C. 3520 Beaver Ave., Ste. A-1 Des Moines, IA 50310 515.255.9161 mike.stodola@larrisonarchitects.com	AIA-M
Shaw, Evan HLKB Architecture 218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 eshaw@hlkb.com	A	Sloan, Daniel R. Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 dsloan@baldwinwhite.com	AIA-M	Somsy, Stephen T. Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 ssomsy@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Stecker, Alvin Stecker Design Consultant 8013 Douglas Ave. Urbandale, IA 503220048 515.254.0048	A	Stoltz, Stephen 2804 E. 42nd Ct. Davenport, IA 52807	AIA-E
Shaw, John F. Architect John F. Shaw, AIA, LEED AP 314 Scott Ct. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.338.4344 shawarch@mchsi.com	AIA-M	Sloan, Jonathan W. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jsloan@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Sorensen, Donna J. Environmental Design Group, Ltd. 6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 admin@edg ltd.com	A	Steenhoek, Mark A. SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 m-steenhoek@svpa-architects.com	A	Stone, Herbert M. 3411 Riverside Dr., NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 h.stone@mchsi.com	AIA-E
Shelton, Dane P. 625 40th St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.279.3368	AIA-M	Sloter, Michael J. IPC, Inc. 601 SW Ninth St., Ste. B Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.5118 msloter@ipccprecast.com	AIA-M	Sorensen, Justin W. TSP, Inc. 306 S 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.752.3930 sorensen@teamtsp.com	A	Steffen, Kenneth J. Ken Steffen Architect, P.C. 226 W Main St. Ottumwa, IA 52501 641.684.4629 ksa@statewireless.net	AIA-E	Stone, Vernon F. 1511 Carroll Avenue Ames, IA 50010	AIA-E
Shiffler, D. Bryan Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C. 4717 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.4343 shiffler@shiffler.com	AIA-M	Smed, Scott C. Bergland + Cram 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 scott@berglandandcram.com	AIA-M	Sorensen, Tonia L. Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C. 401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.0888 tonia@benjamin-design.com	A	Steinmetz, Douglas J. Douglas J. Steinmetz, AIA 4121 Timberview Dr., NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 319.294.4905 djasarch@mchsi.com	AIA-M	Storm, Edward W. FEH Associates Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 eds@fehsc.com	AIA-M
Shipton, Abbie Elizabeth GENESIS Architectural Design 939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.440.1681 ashipton@gendsn.com	A					Stemsrud, Curtis W. William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd. 1444 NW 124th Ct. Des Moines, IA 50325 515.273.1113 cwstemsrud@cigroup.com	A	Strassburg, Steven M. 1514-41st Street Des Moines, IA 50311 515.255.5274 stevenstrassburg@hotmail.com	AIA-M

Stratton, Donna M.C. Malcolm Pirnie, Inc. 3321 Emerson Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 319.378.1871 dcontini@pirnie.com	AIA-M	Tatro, Ray U.S. Army of Corps of Engineers Rock Island District, Clock Tower Bldg. P.O. Box 2004 Rock Island, IL 61204 309.794.5683 ray.d.tatro@mvr02.usace.army.mil	AIA-M	Tindall, Daniel W. The Built Environment 1104 Fifth Ave. Grinnell, IA 501121653 641.236.6686 tbearch@yahoo.com	A	Twedt, Aaron OPN Architects, Inc. 100 Court Ave., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0722 atwedt@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Veatch, Timothy A. Environmental Design Group, Ltd. 6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edgld.com	AIA-M
Stubbs, Kevin J. Principal Real Estate Investors 801 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50392 515.235.1727 stubbs.kevin@principal.com	AIA-M	Teisinger, Ronald L. INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 ront@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Tolander, Veronica E. Design Alliance, Inc. 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 vtolander@designalliance.com	A	Uhlenkamp, Karilyn K. Neumann Monson Architects 221 E College St., Ste. 303 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 kuhlenkamp@neumannmonson.com	A	Ver Steeg, Carl Kendall Griffith Russel Artiga 3030 Ruan Cntr. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.2112	AIA-E
Sullivan, Toi A. FEH Associates Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 tois@fehsc.com	A	Templeman Larson, Jane F. 4194 Diana Way Salt Lake City, UT 84124 jftemple@aol.com	AIA-E	Topp, Jack L. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jtopp@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Ulstad, Steven Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 sulstad@durrant.com	AIA-M	Ver Ploeg, Russell D. Ver Ploeg Architecture 4812 Pleasant St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.274.1010 rvp@verploegarch.com	AIA-M
Sundberg, Greg T. Sundberg Design 614 Second Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.286.1710 sundberg555@netzero.net	AIA-M	Terrill, Jessica L. Substance 1300 Walnut St., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.4407 jterrill@substancearchitecture.com	A	Trapp, Thomas HLKB Architecture 218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 ttrapp@hlkb.com	A	Unick, David Sinclair Hille Architects 601 E Locust St., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7640 dunick@sinclairhille.com	AIA-M	Vetsch, Yolanda FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 503091924 515.288.2000 yolanda@fehdm.com	A
Susong, Katherine C. INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 katys@invisionarch.com	A	Testroet, Joseph J. 4681 Panorama Drive Panora, IA 50216 515.460.4362 testroet@netins.net	A	Trost, Steve M. AHTS Architects, P.L.C. 327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163 stevetrost@ahtsarchitects.com	AIA-M	Usher, Steven C. Usher Architecture L.L.C. 501 17th St. SE P.O. Box 206 Independence, IA 50644-0206 319.334.2444 usherarch@qwestoffice.net	AIA-M	Vogt, Thomas R. The Griffith Company 709 Kenyon Rd. Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.576.3129 tvogt@dodgenet.com	AIA-M
Svoboda, Duane A. AHTS Architects, P.L.C. 327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163 duanesvoboda@ahtsarchitects.com	AIA-M	Thies, Daniel J. OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024 319.363.6018 dthies@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Trower, James S. BNIM Architects 1301 Locust St., Ste. E Des Moines, IA 50309 515.974.6462 jtrower@bnim.com	A	Van Donselaar, Dale Dale Photographics 607 W 2nd Pella, IA 50219 641.628.1888 dalevan@kdsi.net	PA	Von Tersch, Dean C. FEH Associates Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 503091924 515.288.2000 dvontersch@aol.com	AIA-M
Swager, Everett D. 2420 Hamilton Drive Ames, IA 50014	AIA-E	Thiessen, Mark A. Angelo Architectural Associates 12314 Ridgeview Dr. Urbandale, IA 50323 515.250.6950 mthiessen1@mchsi.com	AIA-M	Trunnell, James E. StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 jim@strustructure.com	A	Van Dyke, Gary R. Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 gvandyke@shive-hattery.com	A	Vondra, Glen D. SVPA Architects, Inc. 32518 Northwoods Rd., Wild- wood Valley Adel, IA 50003 515.996.9327 gvondra00archt67@aol.com	AIA-M
Swanson, Channing E. HLKB Architecture 218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 cswanson@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Thomas, Catherine Renae Croese Lemke Construction, Inc. 7934 University Blvd. Des Moines, IA 50325 515.255.2509 catherinethomas@qwest.net	A	Tuffin, Brian C. 1521 32nd St. Des Moines, IA 50311 515.288.0999 driff@mchsi.com	A	Van Zee, Brett P. INVISION planning architecture interiors 303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941 brettv@invisionarch.com	A	Voorhees, Jeffrey National Consulting Alliance, Inc. 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515.225.3500 jvw@ncalliance.com	AIA-M
Swanson, Donald K. BSB Design 1601 W Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 dswanson@bsbdesign.com	A	Thomas, Michael D. OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024 319.363.6018 mthomas@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Tulp, M. Andrew M. Woodruff Design, L.L.C. 1920 Philadelphia St., Ste. 102 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.4535 andrewt@woodruffcompanies.com	A	Vandebroe, Jon J. Keffler/Overton Associates Inc. 317 Sixth Ave., Studio 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 jon@k-o.com	A	Voss, David A. GE Wattier Architecture, Inc. 305 E Court Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.0074 dvoss@gewattier.com	A
Swanson, Melody A. Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio 304 15th St., Studio 111 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.8500 mswanson@jmastudio.com	A	Thomason, Bradley W. Ryan Companies U.S., Inc. 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.731.2800 brad.thomason@ryancompanies.com	AIA-M	Turnis, Timothy J. INVISION planning architecture interiors 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 timt@invisionarch.com	A	Vanhove, Steven A. LCS Development, L.L.C. 400 Locust St., Ste. 820 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.875.4686 vanhove@lcsnet.com	AIA-M	Wagenknecht, Michael J. 1800 Grand Ave., Apt. 174 West Des Moines, IA 50265 mwagenknecht@msn.com	A
Swenson, Karen M. 106 East 3rd Street, Apartment 1021 Davenport, IA 52801 646.369.7800 karenmswenson@gmail.com	A	Thuesen, Kathryn A. DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 kthuesen@dlrgroup.com	A	Tursi, Joseph M. OPN Architects, Inc. 200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201 Cedar Rapids, IA 524012024 319.363.6018 jtursi@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Varney, Allen M. III Ament, Inc. 5825 Dry Creek Ln. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.378.1401 avarney@ament.com	AIA-M	Waggoner, Thomas M. Waggoner & Wineinger Architects, Inc. 15 S Federal Ave. Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.4165 wwa-architects@wwa-architects.com	AIA-E
Swift, Daniel R. BSB Design 1601 W Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 dswift@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M								

- Wagner, Jeffrey C.** AIA-M
HLKB Architecture
218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
jwagner@hlkb.com
- Walker, H. Ronald** AIA-M
Walker Architects, P.C.
3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8818
rwalker@walkerarchitects.com
- Walters, Steve** PA
8 River Oaks
Humboldt, IA 50548
515.332.4871
gunder@gunderchurch.com
- Wand, Christopher J.** AIA-M
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
cwand@durrant.com
- Ward, Vincent A.** A
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
vward@dlrgroup.com
- Warden, Michael J.** AIA-M
Knapp-Warden, L.L.C.
1544 Second Ave. SE
P.O. Box 5876
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.366.6673
knappwarden2@qwest.net
- Wardzinski, Lizabeth V.** A
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
lwardzinski@opnarchitects.com
- Warner, Robert H.** AIA-M
MSA Architects
3421 Mt. Vernon Rd. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.363.2695
msaarchitects@qwest.net
- Warthen, Brian** A
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
bwarthen@neumannmonson.com
- Wattier, Gregory** AIA-M
GE Wattier Architecture, Inc.
305 E Court Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.0074
greg@gewattier.com
- Wawrzyniak, Jude J.** AIA-M
University of Iowa
Planning & Design
& Construction Services,
230 University Services Bldg.
Iowa City, IA 52242
319.384.2144
jude_wawrzyniak@uiowa.edu
- Wayland, Lloyd E.** AIA-E
4132 NW Boulevard, Apt. 406T
Davenport, IA 52806
- Weaver, Jessica L.** A
Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering
201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.364.0227
jweaver@shive-hattery.com
- Wedeking, William S.** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
bwedeking@rdgusa.com
- Wehr, Todd C.** AIA-M
Shive-Hattery
Architecture-Engineering
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
twehr@shive-hattery.com
- Weiland, Stephen J.** AIA-M
TurnKey Associates
217 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.232.4242
stephweiland@tkaweb.com
- Weig, Kerry A.** AIA-M
HLKB Architecture
218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
kweig@hlkb.com
- Weiser, Mark E.** AIA-M
FEH Associates Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1924
515.288.2000
markw@fehdm.com
- Wells, Douglas A.** AIA-M
Wells + Associates
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265-3512
515.327.0007
dwells@wells-plus.com
- Wernimont, Christopher P.** A
Wells + Associates
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
cwernimont@wells-plus.com
- Wertzberger, Thomas** AIA-M
Wertzberger Architects P.C.
107 Nicholas Dr.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.753.0866
tomw@wertzbergerarchitects.com
- Wessels, Eric J.** AIA-M
Simonson & Associates
Architects, L.L.C.
2420 128th St.
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.564.7075
ewessels@simonsonassoc.com
- West, Chad J.** AIA-M
RDG Rudi Lee Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
cwest@rdgusa.com
- Westercamp, Dirk** AIA-M
Woodruff Design, L.L.C.
1920 Philadelphia St., Ste. 102
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4535
dirkw@woodruffcompanies.com
- Wetherell, John H.** AIA-E
1016 Cedar Cir.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
- White, Kevin T.** AIA-M
Baldwin White Architects
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
kwhite@baldwinwhite.com
- White, Meredith P.** A
Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
4717 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.4343
white@shiffler.com
- Whitehead, Robert S.** AIA-M
Iowa State University
Department of Architecture
156A College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.419.8166
rwwhitehd@iastate.edu
- Wieland, Victor** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
vwieland@rdgusa.com
- Williamson, R. Wayne** AIA-M
Kirk Gross Company
4015 Alexandria Dr.
P.O. Box 2097
Waterloo, IA 50704
319.234.6641
waynewilliamson@kirkgross.com
- Willrich, Dan C.** AIA-M
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
d-willrich@svpa-architects.com
- Wilson, Dennis Robert** AIA-M
D. Robert Wilson, Architect
2602 Farnam St.
Davenport, IA 52803
563.323.3704
drw-architect@mchsi.com
- Wind, Kenneth B.** AIA-M
Bergland + Cram
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
kenw@berglandandcram.com
- Wineinger, Edward C.** AIA-M
Waggoner & Wineinger
Architects, Inc.
15 S Federal Ave.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4165
wwa-architects@wwa-architects.com
- Winkler, Karl J.** AIA-E
8581 East Solar Pl
Tucson, AZ 85707-9745
- Wiseman, Jeff A.** AIA-M
The Architectural Edge
1605 N Ankeny Blvd., Ste. 130
P.O. Box 1208
Ankeny, IA 50023
515.965.5336
jeff@arch-edge.com
- Wolbers, Richard L.** A
Straka Johnson Architects
3555 Digital Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52003
563.556.8877
richw@sjarch.com
- Wolbers, Thomas J.** A
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
twolbers@designallianceinc.com
- Wollan, Thomas C.** AIA-M
Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes,
Architect-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
twollan@frk-ae.com
- Worm, Roger B.** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
rworm@opnarchitects.com
- Worth, Scott E.** AIA-M
Iowa State Fair
P.O. Box 57130
Des Moines, IA 50317-0003
515.262.3111 ext. 200
sworth@iowastatefair.org
- Worthington, William D.** AIA-M
Worthington Works
P.O. Box 3923
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.988.8910
worthingtonworks@aol.com
- Wright, Thomas** A
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
twright@rdgusa.com
- Young, Edmund R. III** AIA-E
1801 20th St. Unit 1829
Ames, IA 50010.5178
- Young, Michael B.** AIA-M
Balance Design Studio P.L.L.C.
1913 37th St.
Des Moines, IA 50310-4410
515.202.9343
young_michael@hotmail.com
- Zahradnik, David W.** AIA-M
Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
dzahradnik@neumannmonson.com
- Zandi, Robert W.** AIA-M
Kirk Gross Company
4015 Alexandria Dr.
P.O. Box 2097
Waterloo, IA 50704
319.234.6641
bobzandi@kirkgross.com
- Zbylicki, Steven P.** AIA-M
Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes,
Architects-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
szbylicki@frk-ae.com
- Zeimet, Terry M.** AIA-M
Pella Corporation
102 Main St.
Pella, IA 50219
641.621.6272
tmzeimet@pella.com
- Zhang, Kun** A
5905 D. Coberdale Way
Alexandria, VA 22310
515.333.1668
- Zielonko, Zachary W.** A
Wells + Associates
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
zzielonko@wells-plus.com
- Zubovic, Damir** A
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
dzubovic@designallianceinc.com

AIA Iowa allied members

Allied Member Mission Statement: "To enhance communication among building industry professionals and to be an advocate for the architectural profession."

AIA Iowa Allied Members
Allied Members are individuals employed outside of the architectural practice, but involved in a position allied to the field of architecture.

By contact name

Allen, Greg, Prairie Pella, Inc. (Alternate Member)
Alley, Chad, Neumann Bros.
Arnold, Jacob, Terracon Consultants, Inc.
Baragary, Ken, Sika/Sarnafil
Bear, David, David Bear, Inc.
Beavers, Jack, Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.
Berger, Todd, Audio Engineering Group
Bird, Pete, Sunderland Brothers
Blaskovich, Bob, Vodaci Technologies (Alternate Member)
Brown, Robbe, Building Products, Inc.
Buck, Michele, Automatic Doors of Iowa, L.C.
Chandler, Stephanie, Architectural Wall Systems Co. (Alternate Member)
Cierzan, Scott, Firstcall Construction
Clausen, Rodney, RCS Millwork, L.C.
Codner, Steve, Inner Flora
Coningsby, Steve, Sunderland Brothers (Alternate Member)
Cushing, Greg, Hansen Company, Inc.
Dawson, Denise, Dawson Publications, Inc.
Dickerson, Jon, Action Reprographics
Dierenfeld, Paula, Nyemaster, Goode, West, Hansell & O'Brien, P.C.
Doran, Dan, IPC, Inc.
Dorn, Jeff, Multimedia Imaging, Inc.
Dorsey, Mary, Kate-Lo Tile & Stone
Duncan, Tom, Lighting Solutions
Durst, Glenda, The Weitz Company
Ellis, Jeff, Firstcall Construction (Alternate Member)
Erger, Karen, Holmes Murphy & Associates
Essman, Denise, Essman/Companies
Fortmann, Ally, Hansen Company, Inc. (Alternate Member)
Freeman, Don, Automatic Door Group, Inc. (Alternate Member)
Fry, Tara, EPAL NA (Alternate Member)
Gallt, Craig, Quebec Construction, L.L.C.
Graves, Charlie, Miron Construction Co. Inc.
Harjes, Dan, Ingersoll Rand / Taylor Industries
Heinen, Jeff, SGH, Inc.

Heldt, Lori, McGraw-Hill Construction Dodge
Imhof, Jason, Miron Construction Co., Inc. (Alternate Member)
Jackson, Randy, Airtight Spray Foam of Iowa
Jackson, Rick, Airtight Spray Foam of Iowa (Alternate Member)
Johansen, Brad, Farris Engineering, Inc.
Johnson Jones, Debra, Vodaci Technologies
Kaufman, Devan, Kaufman Construction Inc.
Keller, Doug, Keller & Associates
Klein, Kenneth, EPAL NA
Kubat, Spencer, Wells Concrete Products
Laud, Michael, SSC Corporation
Lillard, Tracie, Sunderland Brothers (Alternate Member)
Mallicoat, Steve, Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association
Martin, Ashley, Alliant Energy (Alternate Member)
Mayfield, Bill, Avatech Solutions
McCaulley, Mark, IPC, Inc. (Alternate Member)
McVay, Mike, OHARCO Distributors
Mescher, Pat, ASI-Modulux
Mithelman, Todd, Mannington Commercial (Commercial Consultants)
Moore, Jason, Art Buy the Pound
Moragues, Matt, Weather Shield Windows & Doors
Morrow, Tim, Baer Supply Co.
Mullikin, Dale, ACH Foam Technologies
Neumann, Tim, Stetson Building Products (Alternate Member)
Nicol, Leonard, NRG Sales, L.L.C.
Norvell, Scott, Master Builders of Iowa
Nunez, Gilbert, Alliant Energy
Nurse, Dan, Hurd Windows and Doors, Inc. (Alternate Member)
Patterson, Jeff, Glen-Gery Brick Center
Peltzer, Tim, Beeline & Blue
Phelps, Brian, Jasper Stone Company
Portz, Kelly, Architectural Wall Systems Co.
Rauch, Lori, Work Space, Inc.
Raymond, Jacky, Saxton, Inc.
Richardson, Steve, Skold Construction Services
Riley, Mark, Larson & Larson Construction, L.L.C.
Schmitz, Larry, Custom Woodworks Ltd.
Schulte, Bradley, Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Co.
Smith, Steve, J.E. Dunn Construction
Stifel, David, Rochon Corporation of Iowa
Strand, Vicky, Stetson Building Products
Strauss, Mark, Strauss Architectural Systems

Swanson, Evan, Prairie Pella, Inc.
Tippey, Norm, Hurd Windows and Doors, Inc.
Trent, Steve, RCS Millwork, L.C. (Alternate Member)
Tubbs, Kevin, Graham Construction Co.
Turner, Jim, Shaw Contract Group
Van Gorp, Mike, Andersen Windows, Inc.
Walker, Richard, MidAmerican Energy Company
Watrous, Stephen, Automatic Door Group, Inc.
Wiggers, Maryanne, Prairie Foam Insulators
Wilson, Stephanie, Edwards Cast Stone
Winger, Jay, Anderson Ladd
Yount, Bill, Moehl Millwork, Inc.

By company name

ACH Foam Technologies

(Bronze Member)
Dale Mullikin
Sales Representative
809 E 15th
Washington, IA 52377
888.633.6033
Fax 319.653.6837
dmullikin@achfoam.com
www.achfoam.com
Product/Service Provided
ACH Foam manufactures Foam Control EPS Products including roofing insulation, geofom, structural insulated panels, insulation for EIFS perimeter insulation, termite resistant EPS, insulated concrete forms, sight & sound barriers.

Action Reprographics

(Bronze Member)
Jon Dickerson
Sales Manager
1423 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2146
Fax 515.288.0053
info@actionrepro.com
www.actionrepro.com
Product/Service Provided
Printing, office supplies, business forms, equipment and furniture, we have it all! From business cards to 3,960 "D" size prints per hour. We offer an online plan-room, electronic distribution of plans & specifications, color printing, scanning, mounting, laminating, and edge framing.

Air Tight Spray Foam of Iowa

(Gold Member)
Randy Jackson
Owner - Operator
11365 280th Ave.
Weldon, IA 50264
641.414.5246
randy@airtightinsulation.com
www.airtightinsulation.com
Rick Jackson (Alternate Member)
641.445.5172
jacksonr@grm.net
Product/Service Provided
We provide top quality insulation services for thermal and moisture protection. We are a closed cell foam installer as well as open cell foam for sound control.

Alliant Energy

(Gold Member)
Gilbert Nunez
200 First St., SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.786.7237
Fax 319.786.4146
gilbertnunez@alliantenergy.com
www.alliantenergy.com/newconstruction
Ashley Martin
(Alternate Member)
319.786.4681
ashleymartin@alliantenergy.com
Product/Service Provided
Alliant Energy's Commercial New Construction program offers free energy design assistance and cash incentives to design teams and Iowa business owners who build in energy efficiency before construction begins.

Andersen Windows, Inc.

(Bronze Member)
Mike Van Gorp
Sales Representative
6561 Pleasant Dr.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.865.8501
Fax 651.275.7952
michael.vangorp@andersenwindows.com
www.andersenwindows.com
Product/Service Provided
Andersen Windows, Inc. provides a full product of standard and custom windows, doors and skylights. Also, residential and commercial entry and storm doors.

Anderson Ladd

(Bronze Member)
Jay Winger
Sales Representative
9308 Catalina Cir.
Johnston, IA 50131
515.986.9326
Fax 515.986.1155
jwinger@andersonladd.com
www.andersonladd.com
Product/Service Provided
Anderson Ladd is a provider of Robbins Sports Surfaces, Porter Athletic Equipment, and DeBourgh Steel Lockers.

Architectural Wall Systems co.

(Gold Member)
Kelly Portz
Marketing Director
6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
kellyp@archwall.com
www.archwall.com
Stephanie Chandler
(Alternate Member)
515.255.1556
schandler@archwall.com
Product/Service Provided
AWS specializes in the design and manufacturing of custom curtain wall systems using the rain screen principle. For more than 15 years AWS has designed, engineered, manufactured and installed unitized curtain walls, glass walls, metal walls, stone walls, precast walls, skylights, canopies, and rain screen cladding throughout the Midwest and will work nationally for the appropriate opportunities.

ArtBuyThePound

(Bronze Member)
Jason Moore
Owner & Artist
4922 W Park Dr.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.6698
jason@artbuythepound.com
www.artbuythepound.com
Product/Service Provided
Sculpture to fit your project. Artistically expressive sculptures that collaborate with your vision and intention.

ASI-Modulux

(Bronze Member)
Pat Mescher
300 Walnut St.
Ste. 235
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.222.0990
Fax 515.222.0333
www.asimodulux.com
pat.mescher@asimodulux.com

Audio Engineering Group

(Bronze Member)

Todd Berger
Senior Systems Engineer
6200 Aurora Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.251.7179
Fax 515.251.7180
info@audioengineeringgroup.com
www.audioengineeringgroup.com

Product/Service Provided

Audio Engineering Group provides acoustical consulting services in addition to audio/video system design to architectural, professional engineering and end user clientele.

Automatic Door Group, Inc.

(Gold Member)

Stephen Watrous
General Manager
1501 NE Broadway, Ste. 14
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.264.0782
Fax 515.299.9714
steve@autodoorgroup.com
Don Freeman

(Alternate Member)

515.264.0782
donf@autodoorgroup.com

Product/Service Provided

Automatic Door Group, Inc. is a full service company providing sales, design, installation and service of automatic swing, sliding, revolving, bi-folding, ADA and security applications along with manual ICU doors.

Automatic Doors of Iowa, L.C.

(Bronze Member)

Michele Buck
Operations Manager
300 First Ave. S
Altoona, IA 50009
515.967.6660
Fax 515.967.0484
manager@automaticdoor-sofiowa.com
www.automaticdoorsofiowa.com

Product/Service Provided

We offer design, sales and service of Besam automatic, Mahon Overhead Coiling and Midland Sectional Doors. We also service all manufacturers' brands including manual doors, AAADM Certified and ADA Compliant. Security options available.

Avatech Solutions, Inc.

(Silver Member)

Bill Mayfield
Senior Client Manager, Building Solutions
11156 Aurora Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.224.6844
Fax 515.224.5833
bill.mayfield@avat.com
www.avatech.com

Product/Service Provided

Avatech Solutions is the recognized leader in design and engineering technology for the manufacturing, engineering, building design, and facilities management markets.

Baer Supply Company

(Bronze Member)

Tim Morrow
Territory Manager
140 Christian Petersen Ave.
Gilbert, IA 50105
515.231.5106
Fax 800.791.4084
tmorrow@baersupply.com
www.baersupply.com

Product/Service Provided

Baer Supply Company is one of the nation's leading specialty wholesale distributors to the woodworking industry, offering an extensive inventory of decorative and functional hardware and fittings, tools, shop supplies, surfacing materials, and board and panel products.

Beeline & Blue

(Bronze Member)

Tim Peltzer
2507 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.1611
Fax 515.244.1020
www.beelineandblue.com
tim@beelineandblue.com

Building Products Inc. of Iowa

(Bronze Member)

Robbe Brown
Commercial Tyvek Specialist
333 N Evans Rd.
P.O. Box 210
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.240.5360
Fax 319.233.8539
robbe@BPlofIA.com
www.buildingproductsinc.com

Product/Service Provided

B.P.I. of Iowa is the DuPont Weatherizations System distributor for the eastern half of Iowa. Certified specialists are available to assist with questions related to the building envelope.

Custom Woodworks Ltd.

(Bronze Member)

Larry Schmitz
Director of Sales
910 Steuben St.
P.O. Box 3187
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4357
Fax 712.252.4359
info@customwoodworksltd.com
www.customwoodworksltd.com

Product/Service Provided

Custom Woodworks is an AWI Premium Grad Certified Supplier for banks, hospitals, courthouses, and educational facilities. Our in-house knife grinding capabilities allow us to match historical profiles and offer specialty trims.

David Bear, Inc.

(Bronze Member)

David Bear
President
600 SE 18th St.
P.O. Box 1318 (50305)
Des Moines, IA 50317
515.262.8251
Fax 515.262.7958
david@davidbearinc.com
www.davidbearinc.com

Product/Service Provided

We are a full service structural fabrication firm, also furnishing metal siding, folding partitions, sky lights, and louvers. Call us for preliminary pricing, specifications and detailing.

Dawson Publications, Inc.

(Bronze Member)

Denise Dawson
Publisher
2236 Greenspring Dr.
Timonium, MD 21093
410.560.5600
Fax 410.560.5601
info@dawsonpublications.com
www.dawsonpublications.com

Product/Service Provided

Dawson Publications, Inc. is a "turn-key", full-service publisher. We are experts in every phase of the publishing process, inclusive of: editorial, advertising sales, layout and design, printing, and distribution. Dawson Publications provides all of these services and more.

Edwards Cast Stone Co.

(Bronze Member)

Stephanie Wilson
Sales Manager
777 Edwards Rd.
Dubuque, IA 52003
563.556.0535
Fax 563.556.8906
stephanie@edcstone.com
www.edcstone.com

EPAL NA

(Gold Member)

Kenneth Klein
306 Sixth Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.892.8124
Fax 319.365.7893
kwklein@epalna.com
www.epalna.com
Tara Fry (Alternate Member)
319.892.8111
Fax 319.365.7893
tfry@epalna.com

Essman/Associates & Essman/Research

(Bronze Member)

Denise Essman
President/CEO
100 E Grand Ave., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.7145
Fax 515.282.4535
d.essman@essmancompanies.com
www.essmanassociates.com;
www.essmanresearch.com
Product/Service Provided
Essman/Associates offers integrated marketing communications services ranging from strategic planning to public relations to advertising. Essman/Research provides comprehensive qualitative and quantitative marketing research services.

Farris Engineering

(Bronze Member)

Brad Johansen
Vice President Business Development
11239 Chicago Cir.
Omaha, NE 68154
402.330.5900
Fax 402.330.5902
bjohansen@farris-usa.com
www.farris-usa.com

Product/Service Provided

Farris Engineering is a provider of quality professional mechanical and electrical consulting engineering services as well as project management, commissioning, studies, and life cycle cost analyses.

Firstcall Construction

(Gold Member)

Scott R. Cierzan
President
7195 NW 54th Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.253.2610
Fax 515.251.4760
info@firstcallconstruction.com
www.firstcallconstruction.com
Jeff Ellis (Alternate Member)
515.253.2610
jeff.ellis@firstcallconstruction.com

Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Company

(Bronze Member)

Bradley J. Schulte
Division Manager - Door & Window
1100 Alice's Rd.
Waukee, IA
515.987.8600
Fax 515.987.2000
schuldeb@gilcrestjewett.com
www.gilcrestjewett.com

Product/Service Provided

Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Company is a supplier of Windsor Windows, Andersen Windows, Peachtree Doors, Thermo-Tru Doors, Velux Sky lights, lumber, plywood, trusses, millwork, roofing, commercial and residential floor coverings, window treatments and cabinets.

Glen-Gery Brick

(Bronze Member)

Jeff Patterson
Architectural Sales Manager
101 Ashworth Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.224.4110
Fax 515.224.4057
jeff.patterson@oldcastleapc.com
www.glengerybrick.com

Product/Service Provided

Glen-Gery Brick manufactures and distributes brick from 12 plants and 7 brick centers. We produce the broadest range of products in the brick industry, ranging from pavers to hand-made face brick. We also fabricate and distribute natural and manufactured stone.

Graham Construction Co.

(Bronze Member)

Kevin Tubbs
421 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 503092309
515.699.7148
Fax 515.699.7149
ktubbs@grahamconstruction.com
www.grahamconstruction.com

Hansen Company, Inc.

(Gold Member)

Greg Cushing
Vice President, Business Development
5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
gregc@hansencompany.com
www.hansencompany.com
Ally Fortmann
(Alternate Member)
515.270.1117
allyf@hansencompany.com

Product/Service Provided

The Hansen Company builds collaborative partnerships with the Owners and Designers for the creation of successful projects delivered through high quality General Contracting, Construction Management and Design Build Services.

AIA Iowa allied members

Holmes Murphy & Associates

(Bronze Member)
Karen Erger
Account Executive
500 First Ave. NE, Ste. 300
Clear Rapids, IA 52401
319.896.7716 800.300.0325
Fax 319.364.2132
kerger@holmesmurphy.com
www.holmesmurphy.com

Product/Service Provided

Holmes Murphy provides commercial insurance with a specialty in professional liability insurance for architects, engineers, and other design professionals.

Hurd Windows & Doors, Inc.

(Gold Member)
Norm Tippey
Hurd District Sales Manager
575 S Whelen Ave.
Medford, WI 54451
800.433.4873
Fax 715.748.6043
ntippey@2behurd.com
www.hurd.com
Dan Nurse,
(Alternate Member)
Western Region Sales Manager
Product/Service Provided
Perfectionist architect, meet perfectionist window. Our windows and patio doors are custom made exactly the way you design them. Discover that we strive for the same thing as you: Perfection.

Ingersoll Rand/Taylor Industries

(Bronze Member)
Dan Harjes
General Manager
4360 112th St., Ste. 102
Urbandale, IA 50322-2072
800.362.2328
Fax 515.564.0082
dan_harjes@irco.com
www.hussmann.com
Product/Service Provided
Ingersoll Rand/Taylor Industries is a complete refrigeration and HVAC contractor including engineering, design & CAD departments. We handle all types of installations and service related to refrigeration and HVAC - Controls - Food Service Equipment - Millwork & Cabinetry.

Inner Flora, Inc.

(Bronze Member)
Steve Codner
Owner
506 SE Fifth St.
P.O. Box 6114
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.274.5907
Fax 515.327.1900
innerflora@gmail.com
www.innerflora.com
Product/Service Provided
Inner Flora, Inc. designs, specifies, installs, and maintains living and replica environmental products and services. We provide commercial and residential products and services at the programming stage through construction and completion. With 30 years experience, we understand the A & D community and construction industry. Past projects are available for viewing at www.innerflora.com.

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association

(Bronze Member)
Steve Mallicoat
Regional Services Manager
380 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.4575
Fax 515.964.4010
smallicoat@iowareadymix.org
www.iowareadymix.org
Product/Service Provided
The Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association facilitates the sharing of information and resources and promotes the common business interests of companies marketing ready mixed concrete.

IPC, Inc.

(Gold Member)
Dan Doran
Director, Sales & Project Management
601 SW Ninth St., Ste. B
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.5118
Fax 515.243.5502
ddoran@ipcprecast.com
www.ipcprecast.com
Product/Service Provided
IPC provides full pre-construction services to the design community, including building information modeling, constructability consulting, budgeting, and detailing assistance. IPC serves projects throughout Iowa, Kansas City, Minneapolis, and St. Louis.

Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.

(Bronze Member)
Jack Beavers
President
2800 University Ave., Ste. 144
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.490.8989
Fax 641.755.4265
jbeavers@netins.net
Product/Service Provided
Environmental friendly architectural products are offered through the representation of EcoStar-Carlisle Polymer Based recycled Rubber Slate Shingles, Fabral Architectural Standing Seam Roofing and Wall Systems and Solar Energy Skylights from Bristolite.

Jasper Stone Company

(Bronze Member)
Brian Phelps
300 S Phillips Ave., Ste. 200
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
605.330.6587
Fax 605.334.3656
blphelps@lgeverist.com
www.jasperstoneco.com
Product/Service Provided
Natural Sioux Quartzite Stone for building exterior, interior, and landscaping.

J.E. Dunn Construction

(Silver Member)
Steve Smith
1601 West Lakes Pkwy, Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.865.2754
www.jedunn.com
steve.smith@jedunn.com

Kate-Lo Tile & Stone

(Silver Member)
Mary Dorsey
Architectural Sales
4251 NW Urbandale Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.270.4920
Fax 515.270.7035
mbdorsey@katelotile.com
Product/Service Provided
Kate-Lo Tile & Stone is a supplier of porcelain tile, natural stone and related products.

Kaufman Construction

(Silver Member)
Devan Kaufman
President
4328 N Dawson
P.O. Box 12
Cumming, IA 50061
515.981.9352
Fax 515.981.9356
devan@kaufmanconstruction.com
www.kaufmanconstruction.com
Product/Service Provided
Kaufman Construction is an award winning residential contractor. Services range from our KC Handyman Division to full service remodeling and new construction.

Keller & Associates

(Bronze Member)
Doug Keller
President
820 First St., Ste. C
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.255.1654
Fax 515.255.6984
info@keller-assoc.com
www.keller-assoc.com
Product/Service Provided
We are manufacturer's representatives for commercial roofing and exterior metal cladding products. Representing Firestone Building Products, Firestone Metal/Unaclad, and Metal-Era Edge Systems.

Larson & Larson Construction, L.L.C.

(Silver Member)
Mark Riley
Vice President of Pre-Construction Services
10703 Justin Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.727.5000
Fax 515.727.5001
mriley@larsonandlarson.com
www.larsonandlarson.com
Product/Service Provided
Larson & Larson Construction, L.L.C. is a general contractor that self performs a variety of work on projects. New construction, tenant improvements, and a variety of restoration projects.

Leachman Lumber

(Bronze Member)
Jim Kahler
1921 Hubbell Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.265.1621
Fax 515.265.9015
www.leachmanlumber.com
jim@leachmanlumber.com

Lighting Solutions

(Silver Member)
Tom Duncan
121 SE Shurfine Dr., #7
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.8773 x107
Fax 515.965.8759
www.lsiowa.com
duncan@lsiowa.com

Mannington Commercial

(Bronze Member)
Todd Mithelman
District Manager
2646 100th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.331.6665
Fax 515.331.6674
todd_mithelman@mannington.com
www.mannington.com
Product/Service Provided
Mannington Commercial presents floorcovering innovations that change the "either/or's" of sustainability and performance to "both/and's". Our dedication to sustainability is also demonstrated by the environmentally-flooring innovations such as Relay sheet vinyl with 35% recycled content to our Infinity RE carpet tile backing with reclaimed carpet tile from our "loop" reclamation program.

Master Builders of Iowa

(Bronze Member)
Scott Norvell
President / CEO
221 Park St.
P.O. Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50303
515.288.8904
Fax 515.288.2617
www.mbionline.com
Product/Service Provided
Master Builders of Iowa (MBI) is an association of over 1900 commercial and industrial contractors. As a chapter of the Associated General Contractors of America (AGC), MBI is positioned to be the "#1 Information Resource" in the construction industry.

McGraw-Hill Construction

(Bronze Member)
Lori Heldt
Architectural Specialist
2507 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.223.1046
Fax 515.223.8564
lori_heldt@mcgraw-hill.com
www.construction.com
Product/Service Provided
Connects people, projects and products across the design and construction industry. Provides industry players the tools, resources and applications that help save time, money and energy.

MidAmerican Energy Company

(Gold Member)

Richard C. Walker
Energy Efficiency Product
Manager
106 E Second St.
Davenport, IA 52801
563.333.8841
Fax 563.333.8252
rcwalker@midamerican.com
www.midamericanenergy.com

Product/Service Provided

MidAmerican Energy offers independent, no-cost energy conservation design consulting services, and attractive design and construction incentives, on new buildings and renovation projects.

Miron Construction Co. Inc.

(Gold Member)

Charlie Graves
9440 Atlantic Dr. SW, Ste. 3
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.366.5692
Fax 319.366.5695
charlie.graves@miron-construction.com
www.mironconst.com
Jason Imhof (Alternate Member)
319.298.5202
Fax 319.366.5695
jason.imhof@miron-construction.com

Moehl Millwork, Inc.

(Bronze Member)

Bill Yount
Commercial Sales
5150 SE Rio Ct.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.276.6791
Fax 515.276.2134
byount@moehlmillwork.com
www.moehlmillwork.com

Product/Service Provided

Moehl Millwork, Inc. is a distributor of quality products, Marvin Windows & Doors, Thermo-Tru Doors, Kraftmaid, Betch Cabinets, and Custom Millwork throughout Iowa in business since 1897.

Multimedia Imaging, Inc.

(Bronze Member)

Jeff Dorn
9943 Hickman Rd., Ste. 107
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.339.9613
Fax 515.309.5219
jeff@multi-media-inc.com
www.multi-media-inc.com

Neumann Brothers

(Bronze Member)

Chad Alley
Business Development
1435 Ohio St., Ste. 1315
Des Moines, IA 50305
515.243.0156
Fax 515.243.0165
alleyc@neumannbros.com
www.neumannbros.com
Product/Service Provided
General Contractor since 1912; areas of emphasis - industrial, renovation, restoration, office, and design-build experience.

NRG Sales, L.L.C.

(Silver Member)

Leonard Nicol
Owner/Manager
1608 W First St.
Ankeny, IA 50023
515.964.9333
Fax 515.964.9196
lnicol@nrgsales.com
www.nrgsales.com
Product/Service Provided
NRG Sales, L.L.C. has been in business 29 years and brings the latest in lighting design and technology to the building industry. We represent over 90 lighting manufacturers meeting the needs for outdoor street lighting, landscape lighting, security lighting, as well as interior lighting for schools, hospitals, hotels, churches, office buildings, industrial buildings, and residential.

Nyemaster, Goods, West, Hansell & O'Brien, P.C.

(Bronze Member)

Paula Dierenfeld
700 Walnut St., Ste. 1600
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.8023
psd@nyemaster.com

Oharco

(Bronze Member)

Mike McVay
Territory Manager
5685 NE 16th St.
Des Moines, IA 50313
800.228.9460 ext.250
Fax 515.266.0948
mmcvay@oharco.com
www.oharco.com

Product/Service Provided

OHARCO is a distributor of interior finish products such as Formica, Blum and Rev-a-Shelf and Commercial Flooring including Toli, Centiva, Flexco, Endura, and Dinoflex.

Prairie Foam Insulators

(Bronze Member)

Maryanne Wiggers
Director of Operations
104 Campus Dr.
Huxley, IA 50124
800.272.3668
Fax 515.597.3904
maryanne@prairiefoam.com
www.prairiefoam.com
Product/Service Provided
Prairie Foam Insulators is the Midwest's most experienced licensed Icynene Æ dealer. Since 1995, the professionals at Prairie Foam Insulators have helped homeowners, contractors, facilities managers, and design professionals create Healthier, Quieter, More Energy Efficient® structures than those insulated conventionally. Applied as a liquid, Icynene Æ expands to 100 times its volume in seconds to fill every crack and crevice while remaining flexible so that the integrity of the building envelope seal remains intact over time.

Prairie Pella, Inc.

(Gold Member)

Evan Swanson
Commercial Sales Representative
2163 NW 111th St.
P.O. Box 71667
Clive, IA 50325
515.278.8781, ext.212
Fax 515.278.8660
eswanson@129.pellapdsn.com
www.pellacommercial.com
Greg Allen (Alternate Member)
515.278.8781, ext.320
glallen@129.pellapdsn.com
Product/Service Provided
Prairie Pella, Inc. is a commercial and residential supplier of clad wood, fiberglass, and vinyl window and door products manufactured by Pella Corporation.

Quebec Construction, L.L.C.

(Bronze Member)

Craig Gallt
119 Stanton Ave., Ste. 20
Ames, IA 50014-2531
515.598.9100
craig.gallt@4eca.com

RCS Millwork, L.C.

(Gold Member)

Rodney Clausen
General Manager
1554 NE 69th Pl.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.3787
Fax 515.289.3789
rcsmillwork@rcsmillwork.com
www.rcsmillwork.com
Steve Trent (Alternate Member)
515.289.3787
strent@rcsmillwork.com
Product/Service Provided
RCS Millwork, L.C. is a custom architectural millwork manufacturer specializing in commercial architectural millwork. RCS Millwork, L.C. is dedicated to producing the finest millwork, casework and trim.

Rochon Corporation

(Bronze Member)

Dave Stifel
Director of Business Development
3401 106th Cir.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.278.9446
Fax 515.278.9767
dstifel@rochoncorpofiowa.com
www.rochoncorpofiowa.com
Product/Service Provided
Rochon Corporation is a construction services company that offers general contracting, design build, and construction management to the commercial market.

Saxton, Inc.

(Bronze Member)

Jacky Raymond
Account Executive A&D
108 Third St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309-4733
515.244.6116
Fax 515.244.6351
jacky-raymond@saxtoninc.com
www.saxtoninc.com
Product/Service Provided
Interior solutions for commercial and healthcare environments. Workplace strategies, project management, furniture procurement, move management and installation. Knoll dealer.

SGH, Inc.

(Bronze Member)

Jeff Heinen
Sales
1848 Fuller Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.226.1155
Fax 515.226.1112
jheinen@sghinc.com
www.sghinc.com
Product/Service Provided
SGH is a regional distributor company that represents many specialized building products. SGH provides architects budgets, details, specifications and face to face consulting. Products include metal wall systems, skylights, operable partitions and smoke containment.

Shaw Contract Group

(Bronze Member)

Jim Turner
Commercial Specialist
201 NE Eaglewood Dr.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.491.1520
jim.turner@shawinc.com
www.shawcontractgroup.com
Product/Service Provided
Shaw Contract Group designs and delivers innovative flooring solutions to meet the requirements of its customers in the health care, education, corporate, government and retail sectors.

Sika / Sarnafil

(Bronze Member)

Kenneth D. Baragary
District Manager
2050 Stratford Dr.
Marion, IA 52302
630.846.6019
Fax 319.447.4831
baragary.ken@us.sika.com
www.sika.com;
www.sarnafilus.com
Product/Service Provided
Sika / Sarnafil is a recognized leader in the thermoplastic industry producing reflective, photovoltaic, and vegetated green roofs for LEED certified projects. Sika / Sarnafil formulation and manufacturing process has a proven long term solution that has lasted for decades. Sika / Sarnafil also produces a simulated metal roofing system, Décor Rib, which is cost effective and functional for low slope or unusual shaped roof areas.

AIA Iowa allied members

Skold Companies

(Bronze Member)
Steve Richardson
Marketing Director
5730 NE 17th St.
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.264.8075
Fax 515.264.8421
richardson@skoldcompanies.com
www.skoldcompanies.com

Product/Service Provided

The Skold Companies are your floor and door experts, providing floor leveling solutions and specialty fire and coiling doors. Our expertise is easily available by phone, fax or e-mail.

SSC Corporation

(Bronze Member)
Mike Laud
11335 Meredith Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.778.0251
Fax 515.270.9942
tileguy@aol.com

Product/Service Provided

Wholesale distribution of natural stone, ceramic tile, glass tiles, and setting materials.

Stetson Building Products, Inc.

(Gold Member)
Vicky Strand
Marketing Manager
510 SW Ninth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.6286
Fax 515.243.0363
vicky.strand@stetsons.com
www.stetsonbuildingproducts.com
Tim Neumann
(Alternate Member)
515.243.6286
tim.neumann@stetsons.com

Product/Service Provided

Construction supplier/distributor since 1955. Nine Midwest locations handle only top quality product lines; concrete forming; steel; sealants; waterproofing; architectural concrete; insulation and specialty coatings - to name a few.

Strauss Architectural Systems

(Gold Member)
Mark Strauss
4303 Wittman Dr.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.344.6810
Fax 563.355.8218
mark@straussas.com
www.straussas.com

Sunderland Brothers Company

(Gold Member)
Pete Bird
VP Sales
4451 112th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.276.3600 x602
Fax 515.276.0800
pbird@sunderlands.com
www.sunderlands.com
Tracie Lillard (Alternate Member)
515.276.3600 x608
tracielillard@msn.com
Steve Coningsby
(Alternate Member)
515.276.3600 x611
sconingsby@sunderlands.com

Product/Service Provided

Sunderland distributes interior finish materials - porcelain, ceramic, glass and stone tile, laminate, solid surfacing, quartz and kitchen cabinetry. We provide technical assistance and unparalleled service to the specifier.

Terracon

(Bronze Member)
Jacob Arnold
600 SW Seventh St., Ste. M
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.3184
Fax 515.244.5249
jtarnold@terracon.com
www.terracon.com

Product/Service Provided

Geotechnical, environmental, construction materials and facilities engineering solutions. Nine offices serving Iowa architects and their clients, helping projects succeed on time and on budget.

Vodaci Technologies

(Bronze Member)
Debra Jones
11111 Aurora Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.252.0800
Fax 515.252.1736
saleteam@vodaci.com
www.vodaci.com
Bob Blaskovich
(Alternate Member)
515.252.0800
bobb@vodaci.com

Product/Service Provided

Vodaci Technologies is a full service provider in the following areas: telephone systems, VoIP, voice processing applications, computer networking, cabling, consulting services, overhead paging, computer telephony integration and security.

Weather Shield Windows and Doors

(Bronze Member)
Matt Moragues
Territory Manager
One Weather Shield Plz.
P.O. Box 0309
Medford, WI 54451
715.965.3163
Fax 402.932.5205
mmoragues@weathershield.com
www.weathershield.com

Product/Service Provided

Weather Shield is a leading manufacturer of innovative window and door system products for the residential and commercial building industry worldwide.

Weitz

(Silver Member)
Glenda Durst
Manager of Business Development
5901 Thornton Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50321
515.246.4720
Fax 515.246.4799
glenda.durst@weitz.com
www.weitz.com

Product/Service Provided

The Weitz Company traces its roots to a carpentry shop founded by Charles H. Weitz in 1855 in Des Moines, Iowa. Employee owned since 1995, Weitz has grown into a sophisticated company that offers general contracting design-build and construction management services to a wide-range of clients, including corporate, education, healthcare, and more

Wells Concrete Products

(Bronze Member)
Spencer Kubat
VP of Sales
P.O. Box 308
Wells, MN 56097
800.658.7049
Fax 507.553.6089
sales@wellsconcrete.com
www.wellsconcrete.com

Product/Service Provided

Wells Concrete Products is a full service provider of precast/prestressed concrete architectural wall panels and structural building components, serving the five state area. Our company has been a member of the PCI Plant Certification program since 1967. For more information on our company, please visit our website at www.wellsconcrete.com.

Work Space, Inc.

(Bronze Member)
Lori Rauch
Workplace Consultant
309 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.362.5802
Fax 515.243.2158
lrauch@workspaceinc.net
www.workspaceinc.net
Product/Service Provided
An interior design and space planning firm based in Des Moines, Iowa maximizing efficient and effective use of space to improve your business results. We are also a supplier of Steel-case furnishings and business environments.

When Your Design Needs To Speak For Itself



DESIGN
PHOTOGRAPHY

Specializing in Architectural Photography

designphotographyinc.com

563.582.5184



Design Automation With Avatech Expertise.

From renowned AutoCAD®-based design and documentation software to advanced technology for building information modeling (BIM), Autodesk solutions like Revit® Architecture help firms minimize inefficiencies in building design.

Solutions For The World You Build.

Avatech leverages Autodesk technology and implementation expertise for clients to effectively:

- Reach new levels of design innovation.
- Exceed client expectations and increase confidence.
- Maximize profitability and reduce risk.



AVATECH
SOLUTIONS®

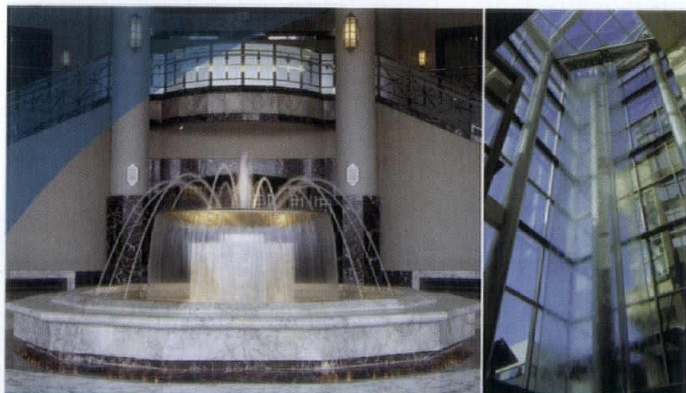
Altogether Smarter Design.

National Locations • avatech.com

Autodesk®

Authorized Value Added Reseller

Cedar Rapids: 319-393-5400 • Des Moines: 515-224-6844
Omaha: 402-451-6669



IT'S JUST WATER WITHOUT US

PROVIDING:

- Concept Development & Budgeting Assistance
- Consultation
- Engineering & Construction Document Services
- Single Source - Design/Build Services

SPECIALIZING IN THE COMPLETE FOUNTAIN:

- Structure
- Waterproofing
- Finishes
- Mechanical Systems
- Electrical & Control Systems



**Commercial
Aquatic
Engineering**

5852 Baker Road
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Contact: Greg Stoks
Direct: 952-345-6447
www.fountaindesigns.com

solid relationships. solid solutions.

Geotechnical | Environmental | IBC Special Inspections



ALLENDER BUTZKE ENGINEERS INC.

3660 109th Street, Urbandale, Iowa 50322
(515) 252-1885 www.abengineers.com

Consultants

DESIGN SERVICES

Architectural Photography
Graphic Design
Integrated Art
Printing

DESIGN SERVICES

Architectural Photography

Dale Photographics, Inc.
607 W Second
Pella, IA 50219
641.628.1888
Fax 641.628.1888
dalevan@kdsi.net
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1987

Design Photography Inc.
P.O. Box 1204
Dubuque, IA 52004
563.582.5184
Fax 563.582.7802
designphotoken@aol.com
www.designphotographyinc.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1979

The Design Partnership
1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-1482
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
tdpusa2@cs.com tdpusa12@aol.com
www.thedesignpartnership.net
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1974

Graphic Design

A and D Technical Supply Co.
4320 S 89th St.
Omaha, NE 68127
800.228.2753
Fax 402.592.9302
copy4you@adtechsupply.com
www.adtechnicalsupplyco.com

ASI-Modulux

1219 Zimmerman Dr. S
P.O. Box 187
Grinnell, IA 50112
641.236.6616
Fax 641.236.6438
www.asimodulux.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1985

DESIGN CONSULTING

Acoustical Consulting
Architectural Millwork
Architectural Water Features
Audio Visual
Construction
Construction Management
Cost Estimating
Education
Energy Design Assistance
Energy Efficiency

Multimedia Imaging
9943 Hickman Rd., Ste. 107
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.339.9613
Fax 515.309.5219
jeff@multi-media-inc.com
www.multi-media-inc.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1980

Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
directors@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

Integrated Art

RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

Printing

Multimedia Imaging
9943 Hickman Rd., Ste. 107
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.339.9613
Fax 515.309.5219
jeff@multi-media-inc.com
www.multi-media-inc.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1980

Engineering
Engineering - Civil
Engineering - Geotechnical
Engineering - Structural
Floor Covering
Foliage Design / Installation
Historic
Interiors
Landscape
Landscape Architecture
Lighting
Lighting Design
Planning

DESIGN CONSULTING

Acoustical Consulting

Acoustical Design Group, Inc.
5799 Broadmoor, Ste. 108
Mission, KS 66202
913.384.1261
Fax 913.384.1274
andreask@adgkc.com
www.adgkc.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1986

Architectural Millwork

RCS Millwork, LC
1554 NE 69th Pl.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.3787
Fax 515.289.3789
rcsmillwork@rcsmillwork.com
www.rcsmillwork.com

Architectural Water Features

Commercial Aquatic Engineering (CAE)
5852 Baker Rd.
Minnetonka, MN 55345
952.445.5135
Fax 952.345.6444
gstoks@caqua.com
www.fountaindesigns.com

Audio Visual

Acoustical Design Group, Inc.
5799 Broadmoor, Ste. 108
Mission, KS 66202
913.384.1261
Fax 913.384.1274
andreask@adgkc.com
www.adgkc.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1986

Recreation
Religious
Reprographics
Residential
Site Design/Planning
Sound Systems
Sustainable Design
Theatre Planning
Urban Design

If you would like to be included in next year's Consultant Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515.244.7502 or by e-mail at info@aiaiowa.org.

Construction

Firstcall Construction

FIRSTCALL
construction
residential & commercial

7195 NW 54th Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.253.2610
Fax 515.251.4760
info@firstcallconstruction.com
www.firstcallconstruction.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1989

Owners

Scott R. Cierzan
Carol J. Cierzan

Services

Construction Management
Design Build
Work

Commercial/Office	20%
Residential Single-Family	70%
Retail	10%

Personnel by Discipline

Project Director	2
Production Manager	1
Project Managers	7
Technicians	4
Office Staff, Additional	5

Company Description

Our team of family-friendly professionals thrive on making your remodeling project an exciting, fun experience. Our specialties include whole house remodels, custom kitchens, finished basements, room additions, insurance restorations, commercial remodeling, and much more. Firstcall has been named a national 2005 Big50 remodeling company by Remodeling Magazine and received the prestigious "Remodeler of the Year" award from the Home Builders Association three times. Remodeling-Experience the Difference!

Graham Construction

421 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.649.7148
Fax 515.649.7149
ktubbs@grahamconstruction.com
www.grahamconstruction.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1981

Miron Construction Co., Inc.

9440 Atlantic Dr. SW, Ste. 3
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.298.5692
Fax 319.298.5695
charlie.graves@miron-construction.com
www.miron-construction.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1918

Munro Construction Company
5530 NW Beaver Dr., Ste. 100
Johnston, IA 50131
515.277.9460
Fax 515.277.9466
www.munroconstruction.com
Established: 1998

Ted F. Paulson Architect & Engineer
805 Beaver Ridge Ct. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.365.0260
Fax 319.362.9338
ted@ofpaulson.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1951

Venter Spooner Inc.
6500 NW Beaver Dr.
Johnston, IA 50131-1307
515.331.2800
Fax 515.331.2801
dventer@venterspooner.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1994

Construction Management
Conlon Construction Company



1100 Rockdale Rd.
P.O. Box 3400 (52004-3400)
Dubuque, IA 52003
563.583.1724
Fax 563.588.3939
mickyjc@aol.com
www.conlonco.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1903

Owners
Steve D. Conlon, *President*
Timothy J. Conlon,
Vice President-Secretary
Michael J. Conlon,
Vice President-Treasurer

Services
Construction Management
Design Build
Cost Estimating

Work

Commercial/Office	15%
Educational	15%
Health Care/Medical	15%
Industrial	15%
Public/Civic	10%
Recreation/Sports	10%
Religious	10%
Retail	10%

Keffer / Overton Associates, Inc.



317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
Fax 515.288.0859
www.k-o.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1876

Story Construction Co.

300 S Bell Ave.
P.O. Box 1668
Ames, IA 50010-1668
515.232.4358
Fax 515.232.0599
mboucher@storycon.com
www.storycon.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1972

Cost Estimating

Graham Construction
421 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.649.7148
Fax 515.649.7149
ktubbs@grahamconstruction.com
www.grahamconstruction.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1981

Hansen Company, Inc.
5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
gregc@hansencompany.com
www.hansencompany.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1979
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Scottsdale, AZ

Owners
Craig Hansen, *President*
Greg Cushing, *Vice President*
Craig Faber, *Vice President*
Duane Van Hemert, *Vice President*
Mike Carroll, *Vice President*

Services
Construction Management
Design Build

Work

Commercial/Office	25%
Criminal Justice	5%
Educational	10%
Entertainment	5%
Health Care/Medical	5%
Public/Civic	10%
Recreation/Sports	10%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Retail	10%

Recent Projects
Iowa Department of Public Safety, Des Moines, IA; East Village Place/Owford Row, East Village, Des Moines, IA; Homemakers Furniture Renovation & Addition, Urbandale, IA; Honey Creek Lodge, Moravia, IA; St. Boniface Catholic Church, Waukee, IA; Polk County River Place, Des Moines, IA
Company Description
The Hansen Company builds collaborative partnerships with the Owners and Designers for the creation of successful projects delivered through high quality General Contracting, Construction Management and Design Build Services.
Client Contact: Greg Cushing

Stecker-Harmsen Inc.
510 S 17th St.
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4638
Fax 515.232.7043
jstecker@stecker-harmsen.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1983

Education

Bergland + Cram
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
Fax 641.423.7514
info@berglandandcram.com
www.berglandandcram.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1956

Neumann Monson Architects
221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
directors@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

StruXture Architects, P.L.C.



314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
mail@strustructure.com
www.strustructure.com
Organization Type: Professional Liability
Company
Established: 1934

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA
Architects Inc.
1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1953

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-1482
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
tdpusa2@cs.com
tdpusa12@aol.com
www.thedesignpartnership.net
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1974

Energy Design Assistance

The Weidt Group

THE WEIDT GROUP®



5800 Baker Rd., Ste. 100
Minnetonka, MN 55345
952.938.1588
Fax 952.938.1480
info@twgi.com
www.twgi.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1977
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Berkeley, CA
Denver, CO
Montpelier, VT
Owners
Tom McDougall, PE
David Eijadi, FAIA, LEED AP
Jim Douglas, PE
Prasad Vaidya, LEED AP
John Weidt, AIA
Services
Sustainable Design

Company Description

Through seamless collaboration with over 500 architecture and engineering firms, The Weidt Group has helped reduce air pollution by over 708 kilotons each year while saving building owners and operators more than 72 million dollars annually. In Iowa alone, since 1999 with MidAmerican Energy Company and 2005 with Alliant Energy/IP&L, The Weidt Group has verified over 200 projects - resulting in annual energy savings of over \$9.3 million dollars, 150,000,000 kilowatt hours of electricity, and 2,000,000 gas therms - through the Commercial New Construction programs offered by both utilities.

Energy Efficiency

MidAmerican Energy Company



MidAmerican
ENERGY
COMMITMENT EXCELLENCE AT YOUR SERVICE.
106 E Second St.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.333.8841
Fax 563.333.8252
rcwalker@midamerican.com
www.midamericanenergy.com/business
Organization Type: Incorporation

Neumann Monson Architects

221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
directors@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

Ver Ploeg Architecture

4812 Pleasant St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.1010
Fax 515.274.1530
rvp@verploegarch.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 2003

Engineering

Consultants

Allender Butzke Engineers, Inc.
3660 109th St.



Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.1885

Fax 515.252.1888
mbutzke@abengineers.com
www.abengineers.com

Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1992

Recent Projects

Wellmark BC/BS Headquarters, Des Moines, IA; Mercy Medical Center - West Lakes, West Des Moines, IA; Univ. of Dubuque Rec Center, Dubuques, IA; Waukee Schools, Waukes, IA

Company Description

ABE helps clients succeed with geotechnical explorations, construction testing, IBC special inspections and environmental site assessments.

American Engineering Testing, Inc.
550 Cleveland Ave. N



Saint Paul, MN 55114
651.659.9001

Fax 651.659.1379
info@amengtest.com
www.amengtest.com

Organization Type: Employee-Owned
Established: 1971

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Bonita Springs, FL
Chanhassen, MN
Crosby, MN
Duluth, MN
International Falls, MN
Mankato, MN
Marshall, MN
Rochester, MN
Rogers, MN
Beresford, SD
Pierre, SD
Rapid City, SD
Hudson, WI
Menomonie, WI
Wausau, WI

Owners

Employee-Owned

Services

Engineering
Historic Preservation
Specialty Service
Environmental
QA/QC
Nondestructive Testing
Forensics

Work

Historical Preservation 10%
Specialty 100%

Personnel by Discipline

Civil Engineers	55
Structural Engineers	1
Mechanical Engineers	1
Geologists	18
Other Professionals	14
Technical	148
Administrative	43

American Engineering Testing, Inc. cont.
Recent Projects

Ceasswinds Wind Project, Ayershire, IA; Grain Silo Settlement Ethanol Plant, Fairbank, IA; Darin Meyer Dairy, New Albin, IA; C-Mill & B-Mill, St. Ansgar, IA; Grain Millers Addition, St. Ansgar, IA; Verasun, Fort Dodge, IA

Company Description

AET is an employee-owned corporation founded in 1971 providing environmental, geotechnical, materials and forensic consulting and laboratory services. AET engineers, geologists, scientists and certified technicians analyze, monitor and test in order to document and improve the design and construction process.

Client Contact: Robert Struve, VP

Design Engineers, P.C.

2801 Sixth St. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.364.1944

Fax 319.364.0454
designengineers@de-pc.com
www.de-pc.com

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1983

Durrant

400 Ice Harbor Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52001

563.583.9131
Fax 563.557.9078
keipperle@durrant.com
www.durrant.com

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1933

Geotechnical Services, Inc.



2853 99th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.270.6542
Fax 515.270.1911

www.gsiretwork.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1973

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, Nebraska
Wichita, Kansas
Grand Island, Nebraska

Owners

Employee Owned

Services

Engineering

Work

Commercial/Office	50%
Criminal Justice	5%
Educational	10%
Health Care/Medical	5%
Industrial	20%
Retail	10%

Personnel by Discipline

Professional Engineers	8
Professional Geologists	6
Professional Staff	15
Technicians	60
Clerical	11

Geotechnical Services, Inc. cont.

Recent Projects

Principal Parking Structure, Des Moines, IA; Courtyard by Marriott Hotel, West Des Moines, IA; New Hospital Building, Mount Ayr, IA; Paragon Business Park, Urbandale, IA; Longfellow Wallace School, Des Moines, IA; Principal Childcare Center, Des Moines, IA

Company Description

GSI provides architects and their clients with consulting services in geology and geotechnical engineering. We help owners and contractors by providing construction testing services and special inspections.

Client Contact: Michael Lustig, Zach Thomas, Shihai Zhang

Howard R. Green Company

8710 Earhart Ln. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000
Fax 319.841.4012

marketing@hrgreen.com

www.hrgreen.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1913

KJWW Engineering Consultants, PC



2882 106th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322-9908
515.334.9906
Fax 515.334.9908
www.kjww.com

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Rock Island, Naperville, & Chicago, IL
Madison, WI
St. Louis, MO

Recent Projects

University of Iowa \$44M College of Public Health, Iowa City, IA; Mercy West Lakes New \$92.9M Greenfield Hospital, West Des Moines, IA; State of Iowa New \$77M State Office Building, Des Moines, IA; University of Iowa \$40M Carver Hawkeye Arena Expansion & Renovation, Iowa City, IA; Principal Financial Group New \$6.5M Child Care Center, Des Moines, IA; John Deere Credit World Headquarters \$26M Expansion, Johnston, IA

Company Description

KJWW provides structural, mechanical, electrical and technology engineering; medical equipment solutions; systems commissioning and LEED/sustainable design.

Client Contact: Andy Thielen, PE, LEED AP

Neumann Monson Architects

221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879

directors@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com

Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

Raker Rhodes Engineering

520 42nd St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.277.0275
Fax 515.277.0276
eraker@rakerrhodes.com
www.rakerrhodes.com

Organization Type: Limited Liability Company
Established: 2006

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141

Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com

Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

Snyder & Associates

2727 SW Snyder Blvd.
Ankeny, IA 50023
515.964.2020

Fax 515.964.7938
www.snyder-associates.com

Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1977

Additional Iowa Location

Atlantic
Cedar Rapids
Council Bluffs

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Maryville, MO
St. Joseph, MO

Services

Computer Animation/Rendering
Engineering
Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial/Office	15%
Educational	5%
Health Care/Medical	5%
Industrial	15%
Public/Civic	15%
Residential Multi-Family	15%
Residential Single-Family	15%
Retail	15%

Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	24
Civil Engineers	33
Construction Inspectors	14
Drafters	37
Environmental Engineer	1
Urban Regional Planners	8
Graphic Designers	2
Landscape Architects	10
Sanitary Engineers	9
Structural Engineers	3
Surveyors	32
Transportation Engineers	14
Computer Program	2
GIS	2
Legal	1
ROW Specialists	2

Snyder & Associates cont.

Recent Projects

Winterset Streetscape, Winterset, IA;
1st Avenue South Street Reconstruction,
Altoona, IA; White Birch Mixed Use
Development, Civil Eng., Ankeny, IA;
Albaugh Industrial Park, Subdivision
Platting, Polk County, IA; Huxley
Wastewater Treatment Plant, Huxley, IA;
UNI Memorial Union Plaza Hardscape,
Cedar Falls, IA

Company Description

Snyder & Associates, Inc. provides civil engineering, landscape architecture, and survey related services to architects, helping create a site with function and aesthetics that compliment and enhance the project. Our experience and expertise on the team helps develop the right solution for unique site characteristics and location challenges. We understand communication is essential in every step of the project and key to long term relationships we build with our clients.

Terracon

600 SW Seventh St., Ste. M
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.3184

Fax 515.244.5249

jtarnold@terracon.com

www.terracon.com

Organization Type: Incorporation

Established: 1965

Ulteig Engineers, Inc.

5701 S Corporate Pl.
Sioux Falls, SD 57108

605.323.2306

Fax 605.323.2308

info@ulteig.com

www.ulteig.com

Organization Type: Incorporation

Established: 1944

Engineering - Civil

Civil Engineering Consultants, Inc.

2400 86th St., Unit 12
Des Moines, IA 50322

515.276.4884

Fax 515.276.7084

mail@ceclac.com

www.ceclac.com

Organization Type: Corporation

Established: 1969

Erdman Engineering, P.C.

708 Commerce Dr.

P.O. Box 246

Decorah, IA 52101

563.382.4194

Fax 563.382.3623

office@erdmanengineering.com

Organization Type: Private Corporation

Engineering - Geotechnical

Geotech Engineering & Observation



5501 NW 112th St., Ste.C

Grimes, IA 50111

515.986.3013

Fax 515.986.3083

brocka@geotechengr.com

www.geotechengr.com

Organization Type: Limited Liability Company

Established: 2005

Owners

Stacy G. Brocka, PE

J. Marc Casteel, PE

Services

Engineering

Recent Projects

Mills Fleet Forum, Ankeny, IA; Central Iowa Farm Expo, Boone, IA; Precedence at Prairie Trail, Ankeny, IA; Promenade Plaza at West Glen, West Des Moines, IA; Parking Ramp at West Glen, West Des Moines, IA; Pleasant Drive Bridge, Des Moines, IA

Company Description

Geotech is a consulting engineering firm specializing in geotechnical engineering, environmental services, construction quality control testing and special inspections. Our experience and efficient team is committed to providing outstanding service and value to our clients by applying common sense and practical solutions for every project.

Client Contact: Marc Casteel, PE

Stacy Brocka, PE

Engineering - Structural

Calhoun-Burns and Associates, Inc.

1801 Fuller Rd.

P.O. Box 65859

West Des Moines, IA 50265

515.224.4344

Fax 515.224.1385

email@calhounburns.com

www.calhounburns.com

Organization Type: Corporation

Established: 1982

Charles Saul Engineering



4308 University Ave.

Des Moines, IA 50311

515.279.3900

Fax 515.279.5233

www.csengr.com

Organization Type: Sole Proprietor

Established: 1991

Owners

Charles E. Saul, PE, AIA

Recent Projects

DeWaa Corporate Complex, Clive, IA; Principal Parking Ramp & Skywalk Bridge, Des Moines, IA; 10th Street Tower, Des Moines, IA; ISU Dairy Animal Science Facility Ames, IA; Drake Housing Complex, Des Moines, IA; WDM Public Safety Facility #19, West Des Moines, IA

Company Description

Charles Saul Engineering provides complete engineering services for the structural aspects of a variety of building and other construction types. Projects vary from partial design services on small projects to full structural services for buildings with budgets in excess of \$300 million. Our firm's commitment is to provide structural solutions that are sensitive to our clients' aesthetic and practical needs as well as their schedules and budgets.

Client Contact: Charles Saul, PE, AIA

Donald Jotzke, PE

Dennis & Magnani Structural Consultants, P.C.



525 SW Fifth St., Ste. D

Des Moines, IA 50309

515.243.5522

Fax 515.282.5829

randy@structuralconsultantspc.com

Organization Type:

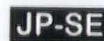
Professional Corporation

Established: 1976

Recent Projects

Wayne County Hospital, Corydon, IA; Estherville Community Schools, Estherville, IA; Liberty Banks, IA & IL; Holmes Chevy, Norwalk, IA; Majona Fabrication Plant, Osceola, IA; DeStigter Residence, Ankeny, IA

JP-SE



STRUCTURAL

522 1/2 E Grand

Des Moines, IA 50309

515.288.7700

Fax 515.288.7701

info@jp-se.com

www.jp-se.com

Organization Type:

Limited Liability Company

Established: 2004

Owners

John Paul Goedken, PE, SE, AIA

Services

Engineering

Recent Projects

Veterinary Medical Facility, Iowa State University, Ames, IA; East Village Development, Des Moines, IA; Colby Park Sign, Windsor Heights, IA; Wild Rose Casino, Emmetsburg, IA & Clinton, IA; YMCA, Maquoketa, IA; Logan School, Waterloo, IA

Company Description

Engineering should be used to support the architectural design, while mindful of stability, costs, and ease of construction. Sometimes the structure needs to be hidden. Sometimes it wants to be exposed. At all times, it wants to be integrated with other building systems and design disciplines.

Shuck-Britson Inc.

2409 Grand Ave.

Des Moines, IA 50312

515.243.4477

Fax 515.243.4479

engineer@shuck-britson.com

www.shuck-britson.com

Organization Type: Incorporation

Established: 1966

Owners

Robert A. Britson, PE

Steven M. Kunz, PE

Timothy J. Monson, PE

Matthew J. Sherwood, PE

Company Description

Shuck-Britson Inc. is a full service structural engineering firm providing planning, analysis, design, construction and special inspection services to meet client needs. Our company resume dates back to 1966 and includes a diverse list of projects and experience that encompasses all types of buildings and related construction. We seek to provide our clients with structural solutions that realize their projects' architectural goals while maintaining constructability and long term performance. Technology augments our professional experience to achieve designs which exceed expectations.

As structural specialists, we are large enough to meet the demanding schedules of today's projects, yet small enough to provide the personal services you expect.

Consultants

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1953

Floor Covering

Phillips' Floors Inc.

2714 W Jefferson
Indianola, IA 50125
515.961.7300
Fax 515.961.9842
markb@phillipsfloors.com
www.phillipsfloors.com
Organization Type: Incorporation

Foliage Design / Installation

Inner Flora, Inc.

506 SE Fifth St.
P.O. Box 6114
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.274.5907
Fax 515.327.1900
innerflora@gmail.com
www.innerflora.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1990

Company Description

Inner Flora, Inc. designs, specifies, installs, and maintains living and replica environmental products and services. We provide commercial and residential products and services at the programming stage through construction/completion. With 30 years experience, we understand the A & D community and construction industry. Past projects are available for viewing at www.innerflora.com.

Historic

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

Interiors

FEH Associates Inc.

701 Pierce St., Suite 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
Fax 712.252.2882
jimc@fehsc.com
www.fehassociates.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1898

Neumann Monson Architects

221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
directors@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

StruXture Architects, P.L.C.



314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
mail@struxture.com
www.struxture.com
Organization Type: Professional Liability
Company
Established: 1934

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1953

Landscape

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1953

Wright Outdoor Solutions

8000 Raccoon River Dr.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.987.0800
Fax 515.987.0801
ahansen@wrightoutdoorsolutions.com

Landscape Architecture

Brian Clark + Associates



1300 Walnut St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4875
Fax 515.288.8359
jmiller@bcdesign.com
www.bcdesign.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1998

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Kansas City, MO
Sioux Falls, SD

Owners

Terry Berkbuegler
Brian Clark
Christopher Della Vedova
Jon Jacobson

Services

Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial/Office	20%
Educational	18%
Health Care/Medical	5%
Industrial	5%
Public/Civic	18%
Recreation/Sports	19%
Religious	3%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	2%
Retail	5%

Personnel by Discipline

Landscape Architect	13
Landscape Architect in Training	10
Administrative	4

Recent Projects

Aviva USA, West Des Moines, IA;
Iowa State Capitol, West Terrace
Improvements, Des Moines, IA (S);
Downtown River Greenway Master Plan,
Sioux Falls, SD (R); 2nd Street
Streetscape, Kansas City, MO (R); Drake
University, 28th Street Improvements,
Des Moines, IA

Company Description

Brian Clark + Associates is a professional consulting firm comprises of landscape architects, planners and urban designers, with offices located in Des Moines, Iowa; Kansas City, Missouri; and Sioux Falls, South Dakota respectively. We combine design excellence with extensive practical experience in our work with related disciplines as a creative but practical means of merging our client's needs with the environment. The scope of the firm's work includes a wide range of public, educational, institutional, and private sector projects. Our working style is oriented around collaboration and interaction with our clients, consultants and the communities in which we work. BCA has eleven licensed landscape architects and carries licenses in Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas, Wyoming, and Minnesota.

Landscape Architectural

Consultants, Inc.

2400 86th St., Unit 12
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.9898
Fax 515.276.7084
mail@ceclac.com
www.ceclac.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1986

Lighting

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

Ulteig Engineers, Inc.

5701 S Corporate Pl.
Sioux Falls, SD 57108
605.323.2306
Fax 605.323.2308
info@ulteig.com
www.ulteig.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1944

Lighting Design

Schuler Shook

THEATRE PLANNERS
LIGHTING DESIGNERS
Schuler Shook



750 N Orleans St.
Chicago, IL 60610
312.944.8230
rshook@schulershook.com
www.schulershook.com
123 Third St. N, Ste. 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612.339.5958
mdibiasi@schulershook.com
www.schulershook.com
Client Contact: Michael DiBlasi
302 North Market St., Ste. 500
Dallas, TX 75202
214.747.8300
jhagler@schulershook.com
www.schulershook.com
Client Contact: Jack Hagler

Services

Lighting Design

Theatre Planning

Recent Projects

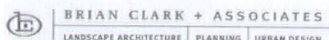
Civic Center of Greater Des Moines, Des Moines, IA; Jordan Creek Town Center, West Des Moines, IA; Old Capitol Museum, Iowa City, IA; Iowa State Capitol, Des Moines, IA; Sioux City Art Center, Sioux City, IA; Cue at the Guthrie, Minneapolis, MN

Company Description

Schuler Shook specializes in Architectural Lighting Design & Theatre Planning. Our creative and exciting lighting designs enhance interiors, sites, and building facades. Lighting design services include conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification. Client Contact: Robert Shook

Planning

Brian Clark + Associates



1300 Walnut St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4875
Fax 515.288.8359
jmiller@bcadesign.com
www.bcadesign.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1998

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Kansas City, MO
Sioux Falls, SD

Owners

Brian Clark
Christopher Della Vedova
Terry Berkbuegler
Jon Jacobson

Services

Landscape Architecture
Master Planning
Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial/Office	20%
Educational	18%
Health Care/Medical	5%
Industrial	5%
Public/Civic	18%
Recreation/Sports	19%
Religious	3%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	2%
Retail	5%

Personnel by Discipline

Landscape Architect	13
Landscape Architect in Training	10
Administrative	4

Recent Projects

Aviva USA, West Des Moines, IA;
Iowa State Capitol, West Terrace
Improvements, Des Moines, IA (S);
Downtown River Greenway Master Plan,
Sioux Falls, SD (R); 2nd Street
Streetscape, Kansas City, MO (R);
Drake University, 28th Street
Improvements, Des Moines, IA

Company Description

Brian Clark + Associates is a professional consulting firm comprises of landscape architects, planners and urban designers, with offices located in Des Moines, Iowa; Kansas City, Missouri; and Sioux Falls, South Dakota respectively. We combine design excellence with extensive practical experience in our work with related disciplines as a creative but practical means of merging our client's needs with the environment. The scope of the firm's work includes a wide range of public, educational, institutional, and private sector projects. Our working style is oriented around collaboration and interaction with our clients, consultants and the communities in which we work. BCA has eleven licensed landscape architects and carries licenses in Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas, Wyoming, and Minnesota.

Neumann Monson Architects

221 E College St., Ste. 303
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
directors@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

StruXture Architects, P.L.C.



314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
mail@struXture.com
www.struXture.com
Organization Type: Professional Liability
Company
Established: 1934

SVPA Architects Inc.



1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1953

Recreation

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

StruXture Architects, P.L.C.



314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
mail@struXture.com
www.struXture.com
Organization Type: Professional Liability
Company
Established: 1934

SVPA Architects Inc.



1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1953

Religious

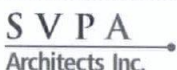
Gardner Architecture Planning Design Inc.

312 Eighth St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
gardnerinc@netins.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1995

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

SVPA Architects Inc.



1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1953

Reprographics

Technographics

125 S Dubuque St.
PO Box 1846
Iowa City, IA 52244-1846
319.354.5950
Fax 319.354.8973
ddeininger@techiowa.com
www.techiowa.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1977

Residential

Gardner Architecture Planning Design Inc.

312 Eighth St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
gardnerinc@netins.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1995

Site Design/Planning

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1966

Sound Systems

Acoustical Design Group, Inc.

5799 Broadmoor, Ste. 108
Mission, KS 66202
913.384.1261
Fax 913.384.1274
andreak@adgkc.com
www.adgkc.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1986

Sustainable Design

FEH Associates Inc.

701 Pierce St., Suite 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
Fax 712.252.2882
jimc@fehsc.com
www.fehassociates.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1898

SVPA Architects Inc.



1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1953

Consultants

Sustainable Design cont.

The Weidt Group

THE WEIDT GROUP



5800 Baker Rd., Ste. 100
Minnetonka, MN 55345

952.938.1588

Fax 952.938.1480

info@twgi.com

www.twgi.com

Organization Type: Corporation

Established: 1977

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Berkeley, CA

Denver, CO

Montpelier, VT

Owners

David Eijadi, FAIA, LEED AP

Jim Douglas, PE

Tom McDougall, Assoc. AIA, PE

Prasad Vaidya, Int'l. Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

John Weidt, AIA

Services

Sustainable Design

Company Description

Through seamless collaboration with over 500 architecture and engineering firms, The Weidt Group has helped reduce air pollution by over 708 kilotons each year while saving building owners and operators more than 72 million dollars annually. In Iowa alone, since 1999 with MidAmerican Energy Company and 2005 with Alliant Energy/IP&L, The Weidt Group has verified over 200 projects - resulting in annual energy savings of over \$9.3 million dollars, 150,000,000 kilowatt hours of electricity, and 2,000,000 gas therms - through the Commercial New Construction programs offered by both utilities.

Theatre Planning

Schuler Shook

THEATRE PLANNERS

LIGHTING DESIGNERS

Schuler Shook



750 N Orleans St.

Chicago, IL 60610

312.944.8230

rshook@schulershook.com

www.schulershook.com

302 N. Market St., Ste. 500

Dallas, TX 75202

214.747.8300

jhagler@schulershook.com

www.schulershook.com

Client Contact: Jack Hagler

Services

Lighting Design

Theatre Planning

Recent Projects

Bridge View Center, Ottumwa, IA;

Cornell College, Mount Vernon, IA;

Red Oak Performing Arts Center, Red

Oak, IA; Sami Bedell Center for the

Performing Arts, Spirit Lake, IA; Grinnell

High School, Grinnell, IA; Prairie Recital

Hall, Cedar Rapids, IA

Company Description

Schuler Shook specializes in

Architectural Lighting Design & Theatre

Planning. Our Theatre Planners consult

on theatres, ballrooms, and event centers.

Services include programming and

planning, sightlines, lifts, lighting

systems, and stage rigging design.

Client Contact: Robert Shook

Urban Design

Brian Clark + Associates



BRIAN CLARK + ASSOCIATES

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE PLANNING URBAN DESIGN

1300 Walnut St., Ste. 200

Des Moines, IA 50309

515.288.4875

Fax 515.288.8359

jmiller@bcadesign.com

www.bcadesign.com

Organization Type: Incorporation

Established: 1998

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Kansas City, MO

Sioux Falls, SD

Owners

Terry Berkbuegler

Brian Clark

Christopher Della Vedova

Jon Jacobson

Services

Landscape Architecture

Master Planning

Sustainable Design

Work

Commercial/Office 20%

Educational 18%

Health Care/Medical 5%

Industrial 5%

Public/Civic 18%

Recreation/Sports 19%

Religious 3%

Residential Multi-Family 5%

Residential Single-Family 2%

Retail 5%

Personnel by Discipline

Landscape Architect 13

Landscape Architect in Training 10

Administrative 4

Recent Projects

Aviva USA, West Des Moines, IA;

Iowa State Capitol, West Terrace

Improvements, Des Moines, IA (S);

Downtown River Greenway Master Plan,

Sioux Falls, SD (R); 2nd Street

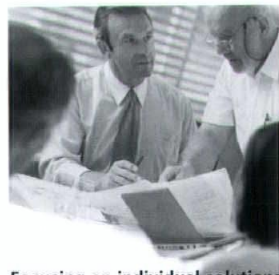
Streetscape, Kansas City, MO (R); Drake

University, 28th Street Improvements,

Des Moines, IA

Company Description

Brian Clark + Associates is a professional consulting firm comprises of landscape architects, planners and urban designers, with offices located in Des Moines, Iowa; Kansas City, Missouri; and Sioux Falls, South Dakota respectively. We combine design excellence with extensive practical experience in our work with related disciplines as a creative but practical means of merging our client's needs with the environment. The scope of the firm's work includes a wide range of public, educational, institutional, and private sector projects. Our working style is oriented around collaboration and interaction with our clients, consultants and the communities in which we work. BCA has eleven licensed landscape architects and carries licenses in Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas, Wyoming, and Minnesota.



AMERICAN
ENGINEERING
TESTING, INC.

Serving Iowa from offices in:

Beresford, SD • Mankato, MN

Rochester, MN • Saint Paul, MN

Environmental • Geotechnical

Materials • Forensics

Focusing on individual solutions

www.amengtest.com

800-972-6364

Products

DIVISIONS

- 1 General Data
- 3 Concrete
- 4 Masonry
- 5 Metals
- 6 Woods and Plastics

- 7 Thermal and Moisture Protection
- 8 Openings
- 9 Finishes
- 10 Specialties
- 14 Conveying Systems

- 15 Mechanical
- 21 Fire Suppression
- 28 Electronic Safety & Security
- 31 Earthwork
- 33 Utilities

If you would like to be included in next year's Product Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515.244.7502 or by e-mail at info@aiaiowa.org.

Division 1 General

HPC, L.L.C.
120 N Sherman Ave.
P.O. Box 429
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.3133
Fax 515.232.7818
cpike@hpikconst.com
www.hpikconst.com
Organization Type: Limited Liability Company
Established: 1975

Division 3 Concrete

Architectural Wall Systems Co.



6601 Westown Pkwy.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
kellyp@archwall.com
www.archwall.com
Established: 1991

Personnel by Discipline

PM/Engineering	17
Administrative	10
Field Staff	100

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Financial North, Des Moines, IA; Caltech Annenberg Center for IST, Pasadena, CA; Princeton University ORFE/SEAS Building, Princeton, NJ; Municipal Fire and Police Retirement Systems of Iowa, West Des Moines, IA; Vision Bank, West Des Moines, IA; Embria Health Sciences Headquarters & Production Facility, Ankeny, IA

Company Description

Architectural Wall Systems Co. specializes in the design and manufacturing of custom curtain wall systems using the rain screen principle. For more than 15 years AWS has designed, engineered, manufactured and installed unitized curtain walls, glass walls, metal walls, stone walls, precast walls, skylights, canopies and rain screen cladding throughout the Midwest and will work nationally for the appropriate opportunities.

Client Contact: Kelly Portz

Artisan Stone Co., Inc.

6424 N 16th St.
Omaha, NE 68110
402.455.4445
Fax 402.455.5600
artsn75@aol.com
www.artisanstonecompany.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1996

Coreslab Structures (OMAHA) Inc.
802 Allied Rd.
LaPlatte, NE 68123
402.291.0733
Fax 402.291.2598
gnoel@coreslab.com
www.coreslab.com
Organization Type: Incorporation

County Materials Corp.

1702 Kramer St.
LaCrosse, WI 54603
800.950.3610
Fax 608.781.3617
info@countymaterials.com
www.countymaterials.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1946

Enterprise Precast Concrete

13800 Giles Rd.
Omaha, NE 68138
402.895.3848
Fax 402.895.3939
colmb@enterpriseprecast.com
www.epci.us
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1968

Hanson Structural Precast Midwest, Inc.

P.O. Box 1360
Maple Grove, MN 55311
763.425.5555
Fax 763.425.1277
salesinfo@hanson.com
www.hansonsm.com
Established: 1960

IPC, Inc.



601 SW Ninth St., Ste. B
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.5118
Fax 515.243.5502
ddoran@ipcprecast.com
www.ipcprecast.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1956

Owners

Cretex Corporation,
Elk River, Minnesota

Services

Computer Animation/Rendering
Design Build
Engineering

Personnel by Discipline

Sales & Estimating	9
Project Management	7
Engineering	5
Drafting	15

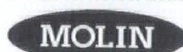
IPC, Inc. cont.

Administration 15
Manufacturing 300
Recent Projects
Polk County Jail, Des Moines; Gateway Lofts, Des Moines; Court Lofts, Des Moines; S.E. Polk High School, Des Moines; Davis Brown Tower, Des Moines; Carlisle Middle School, Carlisle

Company Description

We manufacture all types of architectural and structural precast components.
Client Contact: Dan Doran

Molin Concrete Products



Since 1897
CONCRETE PRODUCTS COMPANY

415 Lilac St.
Lind Lakes, MN 55014
651.786.7722
Fax 651.786.0229
jimm@molin.com
www.molin.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1897

Services

Design Build
Engineering

Company Description

Molin Concrete Products Co. designs, manufactures, and installs precast/prestressed concrete Hollow Core Plank, Structural/Foundation Wall Panels, Beams, Columns, and Stadia. Molin is a PCI Certified manufacturer and a PCI qualified erector of precast/prestressed concrete products. Our design team consists of 5 structural engineers, 3 registered, and 12 CAD operators. Our Manufacturing facilities has the capabilities of producing 20,000 sq.ft./day of hollow core plank, 400 lineal feet/day of beams, 20 columns/day, 2,000 sq.ft./day of structural/foundation walls and 100 lineal feet/day of stadia.

Wells Concrete Products

P.O. Box 308
Wells, MN 56097
800.658.7049
Fax 507.553.6089
sales@wellsconcrete.com
www.wellsconcrete.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1957

Division 4 Masonry

Concrete Materials Company

101 Industrial Dr.
Harrisburg, SD 57032
605.743.5263
Fax 605.743.5578
cscheidt@cmcsd.com
www.cmcsd.com or
www.ConcreteMaterialsComp.com

Concrete Products Company

2222 East Third St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4251
Fax 712.252.2262
donr@copcsc.com
www.copcsc.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1946

County Materials Corp.

1702 Kramer St.
LaCrosse, WI 54603
800.950.3610
Fax 608.781.3617
info@countymaterials.com
www.countymaterials.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1946

Masonry Institute of Iowa

5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. C
Johnston, IA 50131
515.252.0637
Fax 515.252.0645
info@masonryinstituteofiowa.org
www.masonryinstituteofiowa.org
Organization Type: Trade Association
Established: 1975

TCC Materials/Spec Mix

4487 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.262.8311
Fax 515.262.8339
sellingson@tccmaterials.com
www.tccmaterials.com
Organization Type: Family Owned
Established: 1972

Division 5 Metals

Custom Stud, Inc.

8415 220th St. W
Lakeville, MN 55044
952.985.7000
Fax 952.469.1240
missy@customstud.com
www.customstud.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 2001

Products

David Bear, Inc.
600 SE 18th St.
P.O. Box 1318 (50305)
Des Moines, IA 50317
515.262.8251
Fax 515.262.7958
dbearsm@davidbearinc.com
www.davidbearinc.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1971

Division 6 Wood, Plastics & Composites

RCS Millwork, LC
1554 NE 69th Pl.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.3787
Fax 515.289.3789
rcsmillwork@rcsmillwork.com
www.rcsmillwork.com

Structural Wood Corporation
4000 Labore Rd.
St. Paul, MN 55110
651.426.8111
Fax 651.426.6859
richv@structural-wood.com
www.structural-wood.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1965

Division 7 Thermal & Moisture Protection

Air Tight Spray Foam of Iowa
11365 280th Ave.
Weldon, IA 50264
641.414.5246
randy@airtightinsulation.com
www.airtightinsulation.com
Established: 2006

Architectural Wall Systems Co.
6601 Westown Pkwy.



West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
kellyp@archwall.com
www.archwall.com
Established: 1991

Personnel by Discipline

PM/Engineering	17
Administrative	10
Field Staff	100

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Financial North, Des Moines, IA; Caltech Annenberg Center for IST, Pasadena, CA; Princeton University ORFE/SEAS Building, Princeton, NJ; Municipal Fire and Police Retirement Systems of Iowa, West Des Moines, IA; Vision Bank, West Des Moines, IA; Embria Health Sciences Headquarters & Production Facility, Ankeny, IA

Architectural Wall Systems Co. cont.

Company Description
Architectural Wall Systems Co. specializes in the design and manufacturing of custom curtain wall systems using the rain screen principle. For more than 15 years AWS has designed, engineered, manufactured and installed unitized curtain walls, glass walls, metal walls, stone walls, precast walls, skylights, canopies and rain screen cladding throughout the Midwest and will work nationally for the appropriate opportunities.

Client Contact: Kelly Portz

Bailey Roofing Contractors, Inc.
10110 Dennis Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.253.0191
Fax 515.253.0206
baileyroofing@baileyroofing.com
www.baileyroofing.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1989

David Bear, Inc.
600 SE 18th St.
P.O. Box 1318 (50305)
Des Moines, IA 50317
515.262.8251
Fax 515.262.7958
dbearsm@davidbearinc.com
www.davidbearinc.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1971

DiversiFoam Products

9091 County Rd. 50
P.O. Box 44 (55373)
Rockford, MN 55373
763.477.5854
Fax 763.477.5863
info@diversifoam.com
www.diversifoam.com
Organization Type: Manufacturer
Established: 1966

Johns Manville

5614 Donegal Dr.
Shoreview, MN 55126
651.490.0875
Fax 651.490.0918
jim.angyal@jm.com
www.jm.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1858

Mule-Hide Products Co., Inc.



1195 Prince Hall Dr.
Beloit, WI 53513
608.365.3111
Fax 608.365.7852
mulehide@mulehide.com
www.mulehide.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1985

Stetson Building Products, Inc.
510 SW Ninth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.6286
Fax 515.243.0363
vicky.strand@stetsons.com
www.stetsonbuildingproducts.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1955

Division 8 Openings

Architectural Wall Systems co.



6601 Westown Pkwy.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
kellyp@archwall.com
www.archwall.com
Established: 1991

Personnel by Discipline

PM/Engineering	17
Administrative	10
Field Staff	100

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Financial North, Des Moines, IA; Caltech Annenberg Center for IST, Pasadena, CA; Princeton University ORFE/SEAS Building, Princeton, NJ; Municipal Fire and Police Retirement Systems of Iowa, West Des Moines, IA; Vision Bank, West Des Moines, IA; Embria Health Sciences Headquarters & Production Facility, Ankeny, IA

Company Description

Architectural Wall Systems Co. specializes in the design and manufacturing of custom curtain wall systems using the rain screen principle. For more than 15 years AWS has designed, engineered, manufactured and installed unitized curtain walls, glass walls, metal walls, stone walls, precast walls, skylights, canopies and rain screen cladding throughout the Midwest and will work nationally for the appropriate opportunities.

Client Contact: Kelly Portz

Automatic Door Group

1501 NE Broadway Ave., Ste. 14
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.264.0782
Fax 515.299.9714
stevev@autodoorgroup.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 2004

Automatic Doors of Iowa, LC

300 First Ave. S
Altoona, IA 50009
515.967.6660
Fax 515.967.0484
manager@automaticdoorsof iowa.com
www.automaticdoorsofiowa.com
Organization Type: Limited Liability Company
Established: 1972

CPI Daylighting Inc.
28662 N Ballard Dr.
Lake Forest, IL 60045
847.816.1060
Fax 847.816.0425
cpi@cpidaylighting.com
www.cpidaylighting.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1988

Glass Professionals

700 New York Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.288.7427
Fax 515.288.6968
kbauer@glassprofessionals.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1995

Hurd Windows & Doors, Inc.



575 S Whelen Ave.
Medford, WI 54451
800.433.4873
Fax 715.748.6043
perfection@hurd.com
www.hurd.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1919

Services

Historic Preservation
Sustainable Design
Work

Commercial/Office	3%
Criminal Justice	3%
Educational	3%
Entertainment	3%
Health Care/Medical	3%
Historical Preservation	10%
Libraries	3%
Public/Civic	3%
Recreation/Sports	3%
Religious	3%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	50%
Retail	3%

Company Description

Perfectionist Architect, meet perfectionist window. Our windows and patio doors are custom made exactly the way you design them. In the size and shapes you envision, the colors you choose, and the woods you specify. Consider Hurd for your next project. You'll soon discover that we strive for the same thing as you: Perfection.

Client Contact: Norm Tippey,
Hurd District Sales Manager,
309.543.0004

Prairie Pella, Inc.

2163 NW 111th St.
P.O. Box 71667
Clive, IA 56325
515.278.8781 x212
Fax 515.278.8660
eswanson@129.pellapdsn.com
www.pellacommercial.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1925

Division 9 Finishes

Diamond Vogel Paint

1110 Albany Pl. SE
Orange City, IA 51041
866.DVP.SPEC
Fax 712.737.4998
spec@diamondvogel.com
www.diamondvogel.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1926

Ideal Floors, Inc.

2216 George Flagg Pkwy.
Des Moines, IA 50321
515.283.0665
Fax 515.283.0641
markdrumheller@idealfloorsinc.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1988

Klinger Paint Co. Inc.

333 Fifth Ave., SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.366.7165
Fax 319.366.4996
rklinger@klingerpaint.com
www.klingerpaint.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1900

Onthank Co.

P.O. Box 1462
Des Moines, IA 50306
515.265.9801
Fax 515.265.5702
gfisher@onthank.com
www.onthank.com
Established: 1941

SSC Corporation

11335 Meredith Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.778.0251
Fax 515.270.9942
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1991

Sunderland Brothers Company

4451 112th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.276.3600
Fax 515.276.0800
pbird@sunderlands.com
www.sunderlands.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1883

Division 10 Specialties

Architectural Wall Systems co.



6601 Westown Pkwy.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
kellyp@archwall.com
www.archwall.com
Established: 1991

Personnel by Discipline

PM/Engineering	17
Administrative	10
Field Staff	100

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Financial North, Des Moines, IA; Caltech Annenberg Center for IST, Pasadena, CA; Princeton University ORFE/SEAS Building, Princeton, NJ; Municipal Fire and Police Retirement Systems of Iowa, West Des Moines, IA; Vision Bank, West Des Moines, IA; Embria Health Sciences Headquarters & Production Facility, Ankeny, IA

Company Description

Architectural Wall Systems Co. specializes in the design and manufacturing of custom curtain wall systems using the rain screen principle. For more than 15 years AWS has designed, engineered, manufactured and installed unitized curtain walls, glass walls, metal walls, stone walls, precast walls, skylights, canopies and rain screen cladding throughout the Midwest and will work nationally for the appropriate opportunities.

Client Contact: Kelly Portz

David Bear, Inc.

600 SE 18th St.
P.O. Box 1318 (50305)
Des Moines, IA 50317
515.262.8251
Fax 515.262.7958
dbeardsm@davidbearinc.com
www.davidbearinc.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1971

Division 14 Conveying Equipment

Kone, Inc.

501 SW Seventh St., Ste. O
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.0109
Fax 515.243.9430
jason.crees@kone.com
www.kone.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1913

Division 15 Mechanical

Baker Group

4224 Hubbell Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50317-4508
515.262.4000
Fax 515.266.1025
karloffd@thebakergroup.com
www.thebakergroup.com
Established: 1963

Division 21 Fire Suppression

Blackhawk Automatic Sprinklers, Inc.

525 East 18th St.
Cedar Falls, IA 50613
800.232.7721
Fax 319.277.0000
bfontanini@blackhawksprinklers.com
www.blackhawksprinklers.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1974

Midwest Automatic Fire Sprinkler Company

1823 Raccoon St.
Des Moines, IA 50317
515.262.9311
Fax 515.265.0361
jimtasdell@midwestfiresprinkler.com
www.midwestfiresprinkler.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1953

Division 28 Electronic Safety & Security

Cornell Communications, Inc.

7915 N 81st St.
Milwaukee, WI 53223
414.351.4660
Fax 414.351.4657
jj@cornell.com
www.cornell.com

Division 31 Earthwork

The Underground Company Ltd.

12245 Dakota St.
Carlisle, IA 50047
515.282.8455
Fax 515.282.8465
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1986

Division 33 Utilities

Alliant Energy

200 First St. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.786.4681
Fax 319.786.4146
ashleymartin@alliantenergy.com
www.alliantenergy.com/newconstruction

The Underground Company Ltd.

12245 Dakota St.
Carlisle, IA 50047
515.282.8455
Fax 515.282.8465
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1986

Natural Stone

Jasper Stone Company



300 S Phillips Ave., Ste. 200
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
605.330.6587
Fax 605.334.3656
blphelps@lgeverist.com
www.jasperstoneco.com
Established: 1876

Work

Commercial/Office	50%
Educational	15%
Health Care/Medical	10%
Libraries	5%
Public/Civic	5%
Religious	10%
Residential Single-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Cherapa, Sioux Falls, SD; USD Student Union, Vermillion, SD; University Center, Sioux Falls, SD; L.G. Everist Office, Kansas City, KS

Company Description

Natural Sioux Quartzite Stone for building exterior, interior, and landscaping.

Resources

CATEGORIES

Following is a guide to the addresses and phone numbers of a variety of organizations and agencies involved in the design and construction industry. Resources are listed alphabetically within one or more of the following general categories:

The American Institute of Architects
Codes & Standards
Construction
Consultant Organizations
Education
Government - Federal
Government - State
Housing
Manufacturer & Product Organizations
Preservation Planning
Registration & Accreditation
Other

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

AIA Trust
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202.626.7376
Fax 202.626.7421
www.theaiatrust.com

The American Institute of Architects
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006-5292
202.626.7300
Fax 202.626.7547
infocentral@aia.org
www.aia.org

The American Institute of Architects,
Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa)
Executive Vice President -
Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7502
Fax 515.244.5347
info@aiaiaowa.org
www.aiaiaowa.org

Council of Architectural
Component Executives
President - Fredric "Ric" Bell, FAIA
AIA New York
Center for Architecture
536 LaGuardia Place
New York, NY 10012
212.683.5022
Fax 212.696.5022
bell@aiany.org

Iowa Architectural Foundation
Executive Director - Christian Lutz
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.1888
director@iowaarchfoundation.org
www.iowaarchfoundation.org

Society of Design Administration
Central Iowa Chapter
President - Michelle Kelly, SDA
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
218 Sixth Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
mkelly@hlkb.com
www.geocities.com/sda_ia

Society of Design Administration
Eastern Iowa Chapter
President - Lynor Koch, SDA
Invision
531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
Fax 319.233.9772
lynork@invisionarch.com

CODES and STANDARDS

ADA Project
DBTAC - Great Plains
IA, KS, MO & NE
Director - James de Jong
100 Corporate Lake Dr.
Columbia, MO 65203
800.949.4232
Fax 573.884.4925
ada@missouri.edu
www.adaproject.org

American National Standards Institute, Inc.
President & CEO - Joe Bhatia
1819 L St. NW, Sixth Fl.
Washington, DC 20036
202.293.8020
Fax 202.293.9287
info@ansi.org
www.ansi.org

American Society for Testing &
Materials International
President - James Thomas
100 Barr Harbor Dr.
P.O. Box C700
West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959
610.832.9500
Fax 610.832.9555
jthomas@astm.org
www.astm.org

International Association of Plumbing
& Mechanical Officials
Executive Director - GP Russ Chaney
5001 E Philadelphia St.
Ontario, CA 91761
909.472.4100
Fax 909.472.4150
iapmo@iapmo.org
www.iapmo.org

International Code Council
President - Steven Shapiro, CBO
500 New Jersey Ave. NW, Sixth Fl.
Washington, D.C. 20001
888.ICC.SAFE
Fax 202.783.2348
webmaster@iccsafe.org
www.iccsafe.org

Iowa Association of Building Officials
President - Jeff Harden
City of Altoona
1504 Eighth St. SW
P.O. Box 338
Altoona, IA 50009
515.967.9704 x154
jharden@altoona-iowa.com
www.iabo.net

Iowa Division of Persons with Disabilities
See Government - State

National Conference of States on
Building Codes & Standards
505 Huntmar Park Dr., Ste. 210
Herndon, VA 20170
703.437.0100
Fax 703.481.3596
www.ncsbc.org

National Fire Protection Association
1 Batterymarch Park
Quincy, MA 02169-7471
617.770.3000
Fax 617.770.0700
www.nfpa.org

National Fire Protection Association
Central Region
Regional Manager - Russ Sanders
3257 Beals Branch Rd.
Louisville, KY 40206
502.894.0411
Fax 502.894.0519
rsanders@nfpa.org
www.nfpa.org

National Institute of Standards
& Technology
100 Bureau Dr., Stop 1070
Gaithersburg, MD 20899-1070
301.975.6478
inquiries@nist.gov
www.nist.gov

CONSTRUCTION

American Institute of Building Design
Executive Director - Steven Mickley, CPBD
7059 Blair Rd. NW, Ste. 201
Washington, D.C. 20012
800.366.2423
Fax 203.249.2473
info@aibd.org
www.aibd.org

American Institute of Steel Construction
President - Roger Ferch
One E Wacker Dr., Ste. 700
Chicago, IL 60601-1802
312.670.2400
Fax 312.670.5403
solutions@aisc.org
www.aisc.org

American Iron & Steel Institute
President - Andrew Sharkey III
1140 Connecticut Ave. NW, Ste. 705
Washington, D.C. 20036
202.452.7100
Fax 202.463.6573
www.steel.org

American Society of Concrete Contractors
President - Donald Marks
2025 Brentwood Blvd., Ste. 105
St. Louis, MO 63144
314.962.0210
Fax 314.968.4367
questions@asconline.org
www.asconline.org

American Society for Testing & Materials
See Codes & Standards

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating
& Air Conditioning Engineers
President - Kent Peterson, PE
1791 Tullie Cir. NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
404.636.8400
Fax 404.321.5478
ashrae@ashrae.org
www.ashrae.org

American Subcontractors Association
President - David Bradbury
1004 Duke St.
Alexandria, VA 22314-3588
703.684.3450
Fax 703.836.3482
asaoffice@asa-hq.com
www.asaonline.com

Architectural Woodwork Institute
See Manufacturer & Product

Associated Builders & Contractors
4250 N Fairfax Dr., Ninth Fl.
Arlington, VA 22203-1607
703.812.2000
Fax 703.812.8200
gotquestions@abc.org
www.abc.org

Associated Builders & Contractors of Iowa
Executive Director - Greg Spenner
475 Alices Rd., Ste. A
Waukee, IA 50263
515.987.3790
Fax 515.987.3798
greg.spenner@abciowa.org
www.abciowa.org

Associated General Contractors of America
2300 Wilson Blvd., Ste. 400
Arlington, VA 22201
703.548.3118
Fax 703.548.3119
info@agc.org
www.agc.org

Associated General Contractors of Iowa
Executive Vice President -
Dianne Trout, CAE
701 E Court Ave., Ste. B
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2424
Fax 515.244.6289
dtrout@agcia.org
www.agcia.org

Construction Management Association
of America
President - Bruce D'Agostino, CAE
7926 Jones Branch Dr., Ste. 800
McLean, VA 22102
703.356.2622
Fax 703.356.6388
info@cmaanet.org
www.cmaanet.org

Construction Specifications Institute
99 Canal Ctr. Plz., Ste. 300
Alexandria, VA 22314
800.689.2900
Fax 703.684.8436
csi@csinet.org
www.csinet.org

Construction Specifications Institute
Central Iowa Chapter
President - Arnold Fischer, AIA, CSI, CCS,
CCCA
1840 NW 70th Pl.
Ankeny, IA 50023
515.745.7508
amfischer@mchsi.com
www.csicentraliowa.org

Construction Specifications Institute
North Central Chapter
President - Sheldon Wolfe, FCSI, CCS,
CCCA
BWBR Architects
380 Saint Peter St., Ste. 600
St. Paul, MN 55201-1996
651.290.1895
Fax 651.222.8961
swolfe@bwbr.com

Mason Contractors Association of America
Executive Director - Jeff Buczkiewicz
33 S Roselle Rd.
Schamburg, IL 60193
847.536.2225
Fax 847.301.1110
www.masoncontractors.org

Master Builders of Iowa
President - Scott Norvell
221 Park St.
P.O. Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50306
515.288.8904
Fax 515.288.2617
info@mbionline.com
www.mbionline.com

Mechanical Contractors Association
of America
1385 Piccard Dr.
Rockville, MD 20850
301.869.5800
Fax 301.990.9690
www.mcaa.org

Mechanical Contractors Association of Iowa
Executive Vice President - Monty Johnson
3066 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322-3847
515.334.2616
Fax 515.334.2620
monty@mcaofiowa.org
www.mcaofiowa.org

National Association of Women in
Construction
Executive Vice President - Dede Hughes
327 S Adams St.
Fort Worth, TX 76104
800.552.3506
Fax 817.877.0324
nawic@nawic.org
www.nawic.org

National Association of Women in
Construction
Cedar Rapids / Iowa City Chapter
President - Sharyn Brown
Plumb Supply
4700 J St. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.366.7891
Fax 319.366.8758
sbrown@plumbsupply.com

National Association of Women in
Construction
Greater Des Moines Chapter
President - Susan Holcomb
SKH Corporation
3633 70th St., Ste. C
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.276.6230
Fax 515.270.0301
sue.holcomb@skhcorp.com

National Concrete Masonry Association
See Manufacturer & Product

National Demolition Association
President - Drew Lammers
16 N Franklin St., Ste. 203
Doylestown, PA 18901
800.541.2412
Fax 215.348.8422
info@demolitionassociation.com
www.demolitionassociation.com

National Electrical Contractors Association
President - E. Milner Irvin
3 Bethesda Metro Ctr., Ste. 1100
Bethesda, MD 20814
301.657.3110
Fax 301.215.4500
www.necanet.org

National Electrical Contractors Association
Iowa Chapter
Executive Director - Angela Vignaroli
2900 Westown Pkwy., Ste. D
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.278.2341
Fax 515.278.1229
avignaroli@iowaneca.org
www.iowaneca.org

National Roofing Contractors Association
Executive Vice President - Bill Good, CAE
10255 W Higgins Rd., Ste. 600
Rosemont, IL 60018-5607
847.299.9070
Fax 847.299.1183
nrca@nrca.net
www.nrca.net

Plumbing - Heating - Cooling Contractors
National Association
Executive Vice President -
Dwight "Ike" Casey
180 S Washington St.
P.O. Box 6808
Falls Church, VA 22046
800.533.7694
Fax 703.237.7442
naphcc@naphcc.org
www.phccweb.org

Sheet Metal & Air Conditioning
Contractors' National Association, Inc.
Executive Vice President - John Sroka
4201 Lafayette Ctr. Dr.
Chantilly, VA 20151-1209
703.803.2980
Fax 703.803.3732
info@smacna.org
www.smacna.org

Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa, Inc.
Director - Dennis Hogan
1454 30th St., Ste. 201
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.6568
Fax 515.223.6569
smciowa@qwestoffice.net

Society of American Registered Architects
President - Robert Firneis, FARA
14 E 38th St., 11th Fl.
New York, NY 10016
914.769.3200
president@sara-national.org
www.sara-national.org

CONSULTANT ORGANIZATIONS

Acoustical Society of America
2 Huntington Quadrangle, Ste. IN01
Melville, NY 11747-4502
516.576.2360
Fax 516.576.2377
asa@aip.org
www.asa.aip.org

American Association of Cost Engineers
Executive Director - James Baxter
209 Prairie Ave., Ste. 100
Morgantown, WV 26501-5934
800.858.2678
Fax 304.291.5728
info@aacei.org
www.aacei.org

American Council of Engineering
Companies
President - David Raymond
1015 15th St., 8th Fl. NW
Washington, DC 20005-2605
202.347.7474
Fax 202.898.0068
acec@acec.org
www.acec.org

American Design Drafting Association
Executive Vice President - Floyd
McWilliams
105 E Main St.
Newbern, TN 38059
731.627.0802
Fax 731.627.9321
corporate@adda.org
www.adda.org

American Hospital Association
One N Franklin
Chicago, IL 60606-3421
312.422.3000
Fax 312.422.4796
www.aha.org

American Planning Association
Executive Director - Paul Farmer, FAICP
122 S Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600
Chicago, IL 60603
312.431.9100
Fax 312.431.9985
customerservice@planning.org
www.planning.org

American Planning Association
Iowa Chapter
President - Stu Huntington, AICP
Iowa State University
291 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.2973
huntin@iastate.edu
www.iowa-apa.org

American Society of Architectural
Illustrators
Executive Director - Tammy Horch-Prezioso
3301 N Garden Lane
Avondale, AZ 85392
623.433.8782
Fax 623.444.7420
hq@asai.org
www.asai.org

American Society of Civil Engineers
Executive Director - Patrick Natale, PE,
CAE, FASCE
1801 Alexander Bell Dr.
Reston, VA 20191-4400
703.295.6000
Fax 703.295.6222
www.asce.org

American Society of Interior Designers
Executive Director - Michael Alin
608 Massachusetts Ave. NE
Washington, DC 20002-6006
202.546.3480
Fax 202.546.3240
asid@asid.org
www.asid.org

American Society of Interior Designers
Iowa / Nebraska Chapter
President - Joyce Wimmer, ASID
The Interior Design Firm
17110 Lakeside Hills Plaza
Omaha, NE 68130
402.334.8800
Fax 402.334.3641
jwimmer@idfomaha.com
www.asid-neia.org

American Society of Landscape Architects
Executive Vice President - Nancy Somerville
636 Eye St. NW
Washington, DC 20001-3736
202.898.2444
Fax 202.898.1185
nsomerville@asla.org
www.asla.org

American Society of Landscape Architects
Iowa Chapter
Association Manager - Kim Wagner
8345 University Blvd., Ste. F-1
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.225.2323
Fax 515.225.6363
is-asla@assoc-serv.com
www.iaasla.org

American Society of
Professional Estimators
Executive Director - Edward Walsh
2525 Perimeter Pl. Dr., Ste. 103
Nashville, TN 37214
615.316.9200
Fax 615.316.9800
info@aspenational.org
www.aspenational.org

Building Owners & Managers Association
of Central Iowa
Association Executive - Dawn O'Connor
P.O. Box 250
Des Moines, IA 50301
515.967.3895
Fax 515.967.8889
dawnocorner@mchsi.com
www.bomaiaowa.org

Resources

Consulting Engineers Council of Iowa
President - Fouad Daoud, PE
WHKS & Co.
1412 Sixth St., SW
P.O. Box 1467
Mason City, IA 50402-1467
641.423.8271
Fax 641.423.8450
fdaoud@whks.com
www.iaengr.org

Illuminating Engineering Society
of North America
Executive Vice President - William Hanley
120 Wall St., 17th Fl.
New York, NY 10005
212.248.5000
Fax 212.248.5017
iesna@iesna.org
www.iesna.org

International Association of
Lighting Designers
Executive Vice President - Marsha Turner,
CAE
Merchandise Mart, Ste. 9-104
Chicago, IL 60654
312.527.3677
Fax 312.527.3680
iald@iald.org
www.iald.org

International Facility Management
Association
President & CEO - David Brady
1 E Greenway Plaza, Ste. 1100
Houston, TX 77046-0194
713.623.4362
Fax 713.623.6124
ifma@ifma.org
www.ifma.org

International Facility Management
Association
Central Iowa
President - Corinne Goode
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.0716
cgoode@rdgusa.com
www.ifma-centralia.org

International Interior Design Association
Executive Vice President - Cheryl Durst,
Hon. IIDA, LEED AP
222 Merchandise Mart, Ste. 567
Chicago, IL 60654
888.799.4432
Fax 312.467.0779
iidahq@iida.org
www.iida.org

International Interior Design Association
Great Plains Region
Director - Leslie Wilson, IIDA
SVPA Architects, Inc.
1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
l-wilson@svpa-architects.com

Iowa Engineering Society
Executive Director - David Scott, CAE
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.7055
Fax 515.284.7301
dave.scott@iaengr.org
www.iaengr.org

National Society of Professional Engineers
Executive Director - Lawrence Jacobson
1420 King St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.684.2800
Fax 703.836.4875
www.nspe.org

EDUCATION

American Association of
School Administrators
Executive Director - Paul Houston
801 N Quincy St., Ste. 700
Arlington, VA 22203-1730
703.528.0700
Fax 703.841.1543
phouston@aasa.org
www.aasa.org

Council of Educational
Facilities Planners International
Executive Director - John Ramsey, CAE
9180 E Desert Cove, Ste. 104
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
480.391.0840
Fax 480.391.0940
contact@cefp.org
www.cefp.org

Iowa Department of Education
Director - Judy Jeffrey
Grimes State Office Bldg.
400 E 14th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0146
515.281.3436
Fax 515.281.4122
www.iowa.gov/educate

Iowa Higher Education Loan Authority
Executive Director - Maribeth Wright
505 Fifth Ave., Ste. 1040
Des Moines, IA 50309-2315
515.282.3769
Fax 515.282.9508
maribeth.ihela@iaicu-icf.edu
www.ihela.org

Iowa State Board of Regents
Interim Executive Director - Andy Baumert
11260 Aurora Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.281.3934
Fax 515.281.6420
abaumert@iastate.edu
www2.state.ia.us/regents

Iowa State University Department
of Architecture
Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.4717
Fax 515.294.1440
arch@iastate.edu
www.arch.iastate.edu

U.S. Department of Education
See Government - Federal

Van Alen Institute
Executive Director - Adi Shamir
30 W 22nd St.
New York, NY 10010
212.924.7000
Fax 212.366.5836
vanalen@vanalen.org
www.vanalen.org

GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL

Architectural & Transportation Barriers
Compliance Board
1331 F St. NW, Ste. 1000
Washington, DC 20004-1111
202.272.0080
Fax 202.272.0081
info@access-board.gov
www.access-board.gov

Federal Emergency Management Agency
500 C St. SW
Washington, DC 20472
800.621.3362
Fax 202.646.4086
www.fema.gov

Federal Housing Administration
451 Seventh St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
202.708.1112
www.hud.gov

General Services Administration
1800 F St. NW
Washington, DC 20405
202.501.0800
www.gsa.gov

National Register of Historic Places
See Preservation Planning

National Trust for Historic Preservation
See Preservation Planning

Occupational Safety &
Health Administration
200 Constitution Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20210
800.321.6742
Fax 202.693.1660
www.osha.gov

USDA Rural Development
State of Iowa
Director - Mark Reisinger
Rural Development State Office
210 Walnut St., Rm. 873
Des Moines, IA 50309-2196
515.284.4663
Fax 515.284.4821
mark.reisinger@ia.usda.gov
www.rurdev.usda.gov/ia

USDA Rural Housing Service
South Ag. Bldg., Rm. 5037
14th St. & Independence Ave. SW
Washington, DC 20250
202.720.4323
www.rurdev.usda.gov/rhs

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Omaha District
Commander - Col. David Press
106 S 15th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
402.221.3900
Fax 402.221.4626
webmaster-nwo@usace.army.mil
www.usace.army.mil

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Rock Island District
Clock Tower Bldg.
P.O. Box 2004
Rock Island, IL 61204-2004
309.794.4200
Fax 309.794.5793
www.mvr.usace.army.mil

U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Ave. SW
Washington, DC 20202
800.872.5327
Fax 202.401.0689
www.ed.gov

U.S. Department of Housing &
Urban Development
451 Seventh St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
202.708.1112
www.hud.gov

U.S. Department of Housing &
Urban Development Iowa
Director - Bruce Ray
Federal Office Bldg.
210 Walnut St., Rm. 239
Des Moines, IA 50309-2155
515.284.4512
Fax 515.284.4743
ia_webmanager@hud.gov
www.hud.gov/local/index.cfm?state=ia

U.S. Department of National Park Service
1849 C St. NW
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.6843
Fax 202.219.0910
www.nps.gov

U.S. Department of State
2201 C St. NW
Washington, DC 20520
202.647.4000
Fax 202.647.5939
www.state.gov

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Ariel Rios Bldg.
1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20460
202.272.0167
Fax 202.260.0279
www.epa.gov

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Kansas City Regional Office
901 N Fifth St.
Kansas City, KS 66101
913.551.7003
Fax 913.551.7066
www.epa.gov/region07

GOVERNMENT - STATE

Humanities Iowa
Executive Director - Christopher Rossi
100 Oakdale Campus N310 OH
Iowa City, IA 52242-5000
319.335.4153
Fax 319.335.4154
info@humanitiesiowa.org
www.humanitiesiowa.org

Iowa Arts Council
Administrator - Mary Sundet Jones
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0290
515.281.6412
Fax 515.242.6498
www.culturalaffairs.org

Iowa Department of Corrections
Director - John Baldwin
510 E 12th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.725.5701
www.doc.state.ia.us

Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs
Director - Cyndi Pederson
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0290
515.281.7396
Fax 515.242.0502
www.culturalaffairs.org

Iowa Department of
Economic Development
Director - Mike Tramontina
200 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.242.4700
Fax 515.242.4809
info@iowalifechanging.com
www.iowalifechanging.com

Iowa Department of General Services
Director - Mollie Anderson
Hoover State Office Bldg., Level A
1305 E Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0105
515.281.5120
Fax 515.242.5974
www.das.gse.iowa.gov

Iowa Department of Inspection & Appeals
Lucas State Office Bldg.
321 E 12th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0083
515.281.7102
Fax 515.242.6863
webmaster@dia.state.ia.us
www.state.ia.us/government/dia

Iowa Department of Natural Resources
Director - Richard Leopold
Wallace State Office Bldg.
502 E Ninth St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0034
515.281.5918
Fax 515.281.6794
www.iowadnr.com

Iowa Department of Transportation
Director - Nancy Richardson
800 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50010
515.239.1101
Fax 515.239.1639
www.dot.state.ia.us

Iowa Division of Persons with Disabilities
Administrator - Jill Fultano-Avery
Lucas State Office Bldg., 2nd Fl.
321 E 12th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
888.219.0471
Fax 515.242.6119
dhr.disabilities@iowa.gov
www.state.ia.us/dhr/pd

Iowa Occupational Safety &
Health Administration
Administrator - Mary Bryant
1000 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0209
515.281.5387
Fax 515.281.4748
www.iowaworkforce.org/labor/iosh

Iowa Public Television
6450 Corporate Dr.
P.O. Box 6450
Johnston, IA 50131
515.242.3100
Fax 515.242.4113
publicinformation@iptv.org
www.iptv.org

Iowa State Association of Counties
Executive Director - William Peterson
501 SW Seventh St., Ste. Q
Des Moines, IA 50309-4540
515.244.7181
Fax 515.244.6397
www.iowacounties.org

Iowa State Department of Public Safety
215 E Seventh St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.725.6182
Fax 515.242.6136
dpsinfo@dps.state.ia.us
www.state.ia.us/government/dps

Iowa State Insurance Division
Commissioner - Susan Voss
330 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0065
515.281.5705
Fax 515.281.3059
www.iid.state.ia.us/division

Iowa Utilities Board
Chairman - John Norris
350 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0069
515.281.5979
Fax 515.281.5329
iub@max.state.ia.us
www.state.ia.us/iub

State Historical Society of Iowa
Executive Director - Cyndi Pederson
State of Iowa Historical Building
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0290
515.281.5111
Fax 515.282.0502
www.iowahistory.org

HOUSING

Central Iowa Regional Housing Authority
Executive Director - Marcy Conner
1201 Gateway Dr.
Grimes, IA 50111
515.986.1882
Fax 515.986.1883
cihra@cirhahome.org
www.cirhahome.org

Federal Housing Administration
See Government - Federal

Habitat for Humanity
International
P.O. Box 369
Americus, GA 31709
800.422.4828 x7530
Fax 267.295.8714
gv.habitat.org
www.habitat.org

Habitat for Humanity
Des Moines
Executive Director - Lance Henning
2341 Second Ave.
P.O. Box 716
Des Moines, IA 50303
515.471.8686
Fax 515.285.5559
info@gdmhabitat.org
www.dmhahabitat.org

Home Builders Association of Iowa
3072 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.278.0255
Fax 515.278.9626
info@hbaiowa.org
www.hbaiowa.org

Iowa Manufactured Housing Association
1400 Dean Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.265.1497
Fax 515.265.6480
info@iamha.org
www.iamha.org

National Association of Home Builders
Executive Vice President - Jerry Howard
1201 15th St. NW
Washington, DC 20005
800.368.5242
Fax 202.622.8400
info@nahb.com
www.nahb.com

National Housing &
Rehabilitation Association
1400 16th St. NW, Ste. 420
Washington, DC 20036
202.939.1750
Fax 202.265.4435
www.housingonline.com

National Housing Conference
President - Conrad Egan
1801 K St. NW, Ste. M-100
Washington, DC 20006-1301
202.466.2121
Fax 202.466.2122
nhc@nhc.org
www.nhc.org

U.S. Department of Housing
& Urban Development
See Government - Federal

MANUFACTURING and PRODUCT ORGANIZATIONS

American Concrete Institute
Executive Vice President - William Tolley
38800 Country Club Dr.
Farmington Hills, MI 48331
248.848.3700
Fax 248.848.3701
www.concrete.org

Architectural Woodwork Institute
Executive Vice President - Philip Duvic
46179 Westlake Dr., Ste 120
Potomac Falls, VA 20165
571.323.3636
Fax 571.323.3630
info@awinet.org
www.awinet.org

Architectural Woodwork Institute
Iowa / Nebraska Chapter
President - Elza Sager
The Horizon Group Inc.
806 W 76th St.
Davenport, IA 50313
563.391.1891
Fax 563.391.9079
esager@thehorizongroupinc.com

Asphalt Institute
2696 Research Park Dr.
Lexington, KY 40511-8480
859.288.4960
Fax 859.288.4999
info@asphaltinstitute.org
www.asphaltinstitute.org

Asphalt Paving Association of Iowa
Executive Vice President - Michael Kvach
116 Clark Ave., Ste. C
Ames, IA 50010
515.233.0015
Fax 515.233.0017
apai@apai.net
www.apai.net

Association of Equipment Manufacturers
President - Dennis Slater
6737 W Washington St., Ste. 2400
Milwaukee, WI 53214-5647
414.272.0943
Fax 414.272.1170
aem@aem.org
www.aem.org

Brick Industry Association
President - Richard Jennison
1850 Centennial Park Dr., Ste. 310
Reston, VA 20191
703.620.0010
Fax 703.620.3928
brickinfo@bia.org
www.brickinfo.org

Door & Hardware Institute
Chief Executive Officer - Jerry Heppes, CAE
14150 Newbrook Dr., Ste. 200
Chantilly, VA 20151
703.222.2010
Fax 703.222.2410
info@dhi.org
www.dhi.org

International Masonry Institute
President - Joan Baggett Calambokidis
The James Brice House
42 East St.
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.280.1305
Fax 301.261.2855
masonryquestions@imiweb.org
www.imiweb.org

Iowa Concrete Paving Association
President - Gordon Smith, PE
360 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.963.0606
Fax 515.963.4010
ipca@pavement.com
www.iowaconcretepaving.org

Iowa Limestone Producers Association
5911 Meredith Dr., Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50322-1903
515.262.8668
Fax 515.262.0299
rwhite@limestone.org
www.limestone.org

Resources

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association
President - Brian Nagle
380 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.4575
Fax 515.963.4010
www.iowareadymix.org

Masonry Institute of Iowa
Executive Director - Eric Fogg
5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. C
Johnston, IA 50131
515.252.0637
Fax 515.252.0645
info@masonryinstituteofiowa.org
www.masonryinstituteofiowa.org

Metal Building Manufacturers Association
General Manager - Charles Stockinger
1300 Sumner Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115-2851
216.241.7333
Fax 216.241.0105
mbma@mbma.com
www.mbma.com

National Concrete Masonry Association
13750 Sunrise Valley Dr.
Herndon, VA 20171-4662
703.713.1900
Fax 703.713.1910
ncma@ncma.org
www.ncma.org

National Paint & Coatings Association
1500 Rhode Island Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20005
202.462.6272
Fax 202.462.8459
npca@paint.org
www.paint.org

National Precast Concrete Association
President - Ty Gable, CAE
10333 N Meridian St., Ste. 272
Indianapolis, IN 46290
317.571.9500
Fax 317.571.0041
www.precast.org

National Ready Mixed Concrete Association
President - Robert Garbini, P.E.
900 Spring St.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301.587.1400
Fax 301.585.4219
info@nrmca.org
www.nrmca.org

Portland Cement Association
5420 Old Orchard Rd.
Skokie, IL 60077
847.966.6200
Fax 847.966.8389
info@cement.org
www.cement.org

Precast / Prestressed Concrete Institute
President - James Toscas
209 W Jackson Blvd., Ste. 500
Chicago, IL 60606
312.786.0300
Fax 312.786.0353
info@pci.org
www.pci.org

Window & Door Manufacturers Association
1400 E Touhy Ave., Ste. 470
Des Plaines, IL 60018-3337
847.299.5200
Fax 847.299.1286
jprentice@wdma.com
www.wdma.com

PRESERVATION PLANNING

American Planning Association
See Consultant Organizations

Iowa Historic Preservation Alliance
17718 120th St.
Anamosa, IA 52205
info@iowapreservation.org
www.iowapreservation.org

National Alliance of
Preservation Commissions
Director - Drane Wilkinson
College of Environmental Design
University of Georgia
325 S Lumpkin St.
Faunders Garden House
Athens, GA 30602
706.542.4731
Fax 706.583.0320
napc@uga.edu
www.sed.uga.edu

National Conference of State Historic
Preservation Officers
Executive Director - Nancy Schamu
Hall of the States
444 N Capitol St. NW, Ste. 342
Washington, DC 20001-1512
202.624.5465
Fax 202.624.5419
schamu@sso.org
www.ncshpo.org

National Register of Historic Places
Iowa Office
State Historic Preservation Officer -
Tom Morain
State Historical Society of Iowa
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0290
515.281.8837
tmorain@max.state.ia.us
www.nationalregisterofhistoricplaces.com

National Trust for Historic Preservation
1785 Massachusetts Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20036-2117
202.588.6000
Fax 202.588.6038
www.nationaltrust.org

National Trust for Historic Preservation
Midwest Regional Office
53 W Jackson Blvd., Ste. 350
Chicago, IL 60604
312.939.5547
Fax 312.939.5651
mwro@nthp.org
www.nationaltrust.org/midwest

State Historical Society of Iowa
See Government - State

REGISTRATION and ACCREDITATION

Accreditation Board for Engineering
& Technology
Executive Director - George Peterson
111 Market Place, Ste. 1050
Baltimore, MD 21202
410.347.7700
Fax 410.625.2238
www.abet.org

Association of Collegiate Schools
of Architecture
Executive Director - Michael Monti, PhD
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202.785.2324
Fax 202.628.0448
info@acsa-arch.org
www.acsa-arch.org

Iowa Board of Architectural Examiners
Executive Secretary - Glenda Loving
1920 SE Hulsizer Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.281.5910
Fax 515.281.7411
glenda.loving@iowa.gov
www.state.ia.us/government/com/prof/architect/home.html

Iowa Board of Bar Examiners
Supreme Court Clerk - Keith Richardson
1111 E Court Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5911 ext. 3
Fax 515.242.6164
bar.admissions@jb.state.ia.us
www.judicial.state.ia.us

National Architectural Accrediting Board
Executive Director - Andrea Rutledge, CAE
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202.783.2007
Fax 202.783.2822
info@naab.org
www.naab.org

National Council of
Architectural Registration Boards
1801 K St. NW, Ste. 700K
Washington, DC 20006
202.783.6500
Fax 202.783.0290
www.ncarb.org

OTHER

American Arbitration Association
1633 Broadway, 10th Fl.
New York, NY 10019
212.716.5800
Fax 212.716.5905
www.adr.org

Iowa Association of Realtors
1370 NW 114th St., Ste. 100
Clive, IA 50325
515.453.1064
Fax 515.453.1070
news@iowarealtors.com
www.iowarealtors.com

Iowa Bankers Association
President - John Sorensen, CAE
8800 NW 62nd Ave.
Johnston, IA 50131
515.286.4300
Fax 515.280.4140
www.iowabankers.com

Iowa Independent Bankers
Executive Vice President - Donald Hole
1603 22nd St., Ste. 102
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.453.1495
Fax 515.453.1498
www.iibonline.org

Iowa League of Cities
Executive Director - Alan Kemp
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 800
Des Moines, IA 50309-4111
515.244.7282
Fax 515.244.0740
mailbox@iowaleague.org
www.iowaleague.org

Metro Arts Alliance
Executive Director - Tracy Levine
500 East Locust St., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309-1900
515.280.3222
Fax 515.280.3223
info@metroarts.org
www.metroarts.org

National Federation of
Independent Businesses
President - Todd Stottlemeyer
53 Century Blvd., Ste. 250
Nashville, TN 37214
800.634.2669
www.nfib.com

National League of Cities
Executive Director - Donald Borut
1301 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Ste. 550
Washington, DC 20004
202.626.3000
Fax 202.626.3043
info@nlc.org
www.nlc.org

National Urban League
President - Marc Morial
120 Wall St.
New York, NY 10005
212.558.5300
Fax 212.344.5332
info@nul.org
www.nul.org

Soil & Water Conservation Society
Executive Director - Craig Cox
945 SW Ankeny Rd.
Ankeny, IA 50023-9723
515.289.2331
Fax 515.289.1227
www.swcs.org

Urban Institute
Executive Vice President - John Rogers
2100 M St. NW
Washington, DC 20037
202.833.7200
Fax 202.331.9747
paffairs@ui.urban.org
www.urban.org

Components of The American Institute of Architects

(staffed)

ALABAMA

Alabama Council / AIA
P.O. Box 240757
Montgomery, AL 36124-0757
334.264.3037
Fax 334.272.7128
aia@gmsal.com
www.aiaalabama.com

AIA Birmingham
107 21st St. S
Birmingham, AL 35233
205.322.4386
Fax 205.322.4347
aiabirm@aiaabham.org
www.aiaalabama.org

ALASKA

AIA Alaska
P.O. Box 103563
Anchorage, AK 99510-3563
907.276.2834
info@aiaak.org
www.aiaak.org

ARIZONA

AIA Arizona
AIA Central Arizona
30 N Third Ave., Ste. 200
Phoenix, AZ 85003
602.252.4200
Fax 602.252.8164
tina@aia-arizona.org
www.aia-arizona.org

AIA Southern Arizona
4633 E Broadway, Ste. 101
Tucson, AZ 85711
520.323.2191
Fax 520.323.3399
brent@aia-arizona.org
www.aia-arizona.org

ARKANSAS

AIA Arkansas
1401 W Sixth St.
Little Rock, AR 72201
501.661.1111
Fax 501.372.4505
info@aiaar.org
www.aiaar.org

CALIFORNIA

AIA California Council
1303 J St., Ste. 200
Sacramento, CA 95814-2935
916.448.9082
Fax 916.442.5346
mail@aiaacc.org
www.aiaacc.org

AIA Central Valley
616 Alhambra Blvd., Ste. 1
Sacramento, CA 95816-3806
916.444.3658
Fax 916.444-3005
info@aiaacv.org
www.aiaacv.org

AIA East Bay
1405 Clay St.
Oakland, CA 94612-1401
510.464.3600
Fax 510.464.3616
info@aiaeb.org
www.aiaeb.org

AIA Inland California
300 E State St., Ste. 620
Redlands, CA 92373
909.799.8464
Fax 909.792.9474
mail@aiaic.org
www.aiaic.org

AIA Long Beach-South Bay
2201 Cherry Ave., Ste. 300
Signal Hill, CA 90806
562.989.1399
info@aialb-sb.org
www.aialb-sb.org

AIA Los Angeles
3780 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 800
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213.639.0777
Fax 213.639.0767
info@aialosangeles.org
www.aialosangeles.org

AIA Monterey Bay
P.O. Box 310
Monterey, CA 93942
831.642.9940
Fax 831.642.9938
aiamb@sbcglogbal.net
www.aiamontereybay.org

AIA Orange County
3000 Newport Blvd.
Newport Beach, CA 92663
949.675.8273
Fax 949.675.8256
info@aiaocc.org
www.aiaocc.org

AIA Pasadena & Foothill
555 S Oak Knoll Ave.
Pasadena, CA 91101-3459
626.796.7601
Fax 626.796.1352
director@aiafpf.org
www.aiafpf.org

AIA Redwood Empire
P.O. Box 4178
Santa Rosa, CA 95402-4178
707.838.2672
Fax 707.838.2672
exec@aiaare.org
www.aiaare.org

AIA San Diego
233 A St., Ste. 200
San Diego, CA 92102-4092
619.232.0109
Fax 619.232.4542
info@aiaсандiego.com
www.aiaсандiego.com

AIA San Fernando Valley
P.O. Box 261279
Encino, CA 91426-1279
818.907.7151
Fax 818.907.7152
edirector@aiafv.org
www.aiafv.org

AIA San Francisco
130 Sutter St., Ste. 600
San Francisco, CA 94104-4004
415.362.7397
Fax 415.362.4802
info@aiafsf.org
www.aiafsf.org

AIA San Joaquin
4747 N First St., Ste. 140
Fresno, CA 93726
800.549.6740
Fax 559.227.1463
jhofer@pesc.com
www.aiajsj.org

AIA San Mateo County
15 N Ellsworth Ave., Ste. 104
San Mateo, CA 94401
650.348.5133
Fax 650.348.7427
connieb@aiaasmc.org
www.aiaasmc.org

AIA Santa Barbara
229 E Victoria St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
805.965.4198
Fax 805.966.5861
evangeline@aiaasb.com
www.aiaasb.com

AIA Santa Clara Valley
325 S First St., Ste. 100
San Jose, CA 95113-2406
408.298.0611
Fax 408.298.0619
info@aiaascv.org
www.aiaascv.org

COLORADO

AIA Colorado
AIA Colorado North, South & West
AIA Denver
One Park Central
1515 Arapahoe St., Ste. 1-110
Denver, CO 80202
303.446.2266
Fax 303.446.0066
sonia@aiacolorado.org
www.aiacolorado.org

CONNECTICUT

AIA Connecticut
87 Willow St.
New Haven, CT 06511-2627
203.865.2195
Fax 203.562.5378
dhjones@aiact.org
www.aiact.org

DELAWARE

AIA Delaware
#5 Vandever Ave.
Wilmington, DE 19802
302.654.9817
Fax 302.654.7687
astacy@aiaidelaware.org
www.aiaidelaware.org

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington Chapter / AIA
1777 Church St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20036
202.667.1798
Fax 202.667.4327
mfitch@aiaadc.com
www.aiaadc.com

FLORIDA

AIA Florida
104 E Jefferson St.
Tallahassee, FL 32301
850.222.7590 x16
Fax 850.224.8048
vlong@aiafla.org
www.aiafla.org

AIA Florida Gulf Coast
P.O. Box 48986
Sarasota, FL 34230-8986
941.362.9786
Fax 941.362.9786
amh2@verizon.net
www.aiafla-gulfcoast.org

AIA Ft. Lauderdale
227 SW Second Ave.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
954.728.9690
Fax 954.728.9790
aiaflc@gate.net
www.aiafla.org

AIA Jacksonville
P.O. Box 331607
Atlantic Beach, FL 32233
904.389.8421
Fax 904.246.1749
lane.manis@aiajacksonville.org
www.aiajacksonville.org

AIA Miami
275 University Dr.
Coral Gables, FL 33134
305.448.7488
Fax 305.448.0136
aiamia@bellsouth.net
www.aiamiami.com

AIA Orlando
930 Woodcock Rd., Ste. 226
Orlando, FL 32803
407.898.7006
Fax 407.898.3399
karen@aiaorlando.com
www.aiaorlando.com

AIA Palm Beach
504 Pinto Cir.
Wellington, FL 33414
561.790.2514
Fax 561.798.4905
aiapalmbeach@worldnet.att.net
www.aiapalmbeach.org

AIA Tampa Bay
200 N Tampa St., Ste. 100
Tampa, FL 33602
813.229.3411
Fax 813.229.1762
dawn@aiaatampabay.com
www.aiaatampabay.com

AIA Treasure Coast
375 NE Elm Terr., Ste. 100
Jensen Beach, FL 34957
772.781.6662
Fax 772.334.1432
ronjohnsonaia@bellsouth.net
www.aiatreasurecoast.com

Components of The American Institute of Architects

(staffed)

GEORGIA

AIA Atlanta
AIA Georgia
113 Peachtree St. NE
Atlanta, GA 30303
404.222.0099
Fax 404.222.9916
sproper@aiaa.org
www.aiaa.org

HAWAII

AIA Honolulu
119 Merchant St., Ste. 402
Honolulu, HI 96813
808.545.4242
Fax 808.545.4243
amy@aiahonolulu.org
www.aiahonolulu.org

AIA Maui
P.O. Box 929
Wailuku, Maui, HI 96793
808.244.9574
Fax 808.244.9574
aiamaui@maui.net

HONG KONG

AIA Hong Kong
24/F, Kinwick Centre
32 Hollywood Rd.
Central, Hong Kong
China
852.2882.6011
Fax 822.2577.2672
info@aiahk.org
www.aiahk.org

IDAH0

AIA Idaho
270 N 27th St., Ste. B
Boise, ID 83702
208.388.8536
Fax 208.343.8046
connies@idacomm.net
www.aiaidaho.com

ILLINOIS

AIA Central Illinois
AIA Illinois
1 Old State Capitol Plaza N, Ste. 300
Springfield, IL 62701-1323
217.522.2309
Fax 217.522.5370
mwaldinger@aiaill.org
www.aiaill.org

AIA Chicago
35 E Wacker Dr., Ste. 250
Chicago, IL 60601
312.670.7770
Fax 312.670.2422
info@aiaichicago.org
www.aiaichicago.org

AIA Northeast Illinois
412 Green Valley Dr.
Naperville, IL 60540
630.527.8550
Fax 630.357.4818
corda@aianeil.org
www.aianeil.com

INDIANA

AIA Indiana
AIA Indianapolis
50 S Meridian St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317.634.6993
Fax 317.266.0515
jshelley@aiaindiana.org
www.aiaindiana.org

IOWA

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7502
Fax 515.244.5347
info@aiaiaowa.org
www.aiaiaowa.org

KANSAS

AIA Kansas
700 Jackson St., Ste. 209
Topeka, KS 66603-3731
785.357.5308
Fax 785.357.6450
aron@aiaaks.org
www.aiaaks.org

KENTUCKY

AIA Kentucky
P.O. Box 911128
Lexington, KY 40591-1128
859.223.8201
Fax 859.223.8202
jpikie@aiaiky.org
www.aiaiky.com

LONDON / UNITED KINGDOM

AIA London / UK
Benjamin Franklin House
36 Craven St.
London, WC2N 5NF
44.20.793.09121
Fax 44.20.793.09124
chapterexecutive@aiauk.org
www.aiauk.org

LOUISIANA

AIA Louisiana
521 America St.
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
225.387.5579
Fax 225.387.2743
lynnrobertson@aiala.com
www.aiala.com

AIA New Orleans
841 Carondelet St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
504.525.8320
urcan@aianeworleans.org
www.aianeworleans.org

MAINE

AIA Maine
9 Sylvan Way
Manchester, ME 04351
207.623.1218
Fax 207.623.1930
jharvie@adelphia.net
www.aiamaine.org

MARYLAND

AIA Maryland
Nine State Cir., Ste. 202
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.263.0916
Fax 410.263.5603
prich@aiaamd.org
www.aiaamd.org

AIA Baltimore
11 1/2 W Chase St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
410.625.2585
Fax 410.272.4620
klewand@aiaabalt.org
www.aiaabalt.org

AIA Chesapeake Bay
Nine State Cir., Ste. 202
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.267.0788
Fax 410.267.0707
sandycr@carney-talley.com
www.aiachesapeakebay.org

AIA Potomac Valley
UMCP / Anacostia Bldg.
3907 Metzger Rd.
College Park, MD 20740
301.935.5544
Fax 240.465.0253
lloyd@aiaapvc.org
www.aiaapvc.org

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston Society of Architects
AIA Massachusetts
52 Broad St.
Boston, MA 02109
617.951.1433 x232
Fax 617.951.0845
rfitzgerald@architects.org
www.architects.org

AIA Central Massachusetts
52 Broad St.
Boston, MA 02109
617.951.1433 x227
Fax 617.951.0845
njenner@architects.org

AIA Western Massachusetts
52 Broad St.
Boston, MA 02109
617.951.1433 x225
Fax 617.951.0845
director@wmaia.org

MICHIGAN

AIA Detroit
AIA Michigan
553 E Jefferson St.
Detroit, MI 48226
313.965.4100
Fax 313.965.1501
rdumke@aiami.com
www.aiami.com

AIA Grand Valley
128 Coolidge St. SW
Wyoming, MI 49546
616.452.9421
kalanidehaan@sbcglobal.net

MINNESOTA

AIA Minneapolis
AIA Minnesota
AIA Northern Minnesota
AIA St. Paul
275 Market St., Ste. 54
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612.338.6763
Fax 612.338.7981
hauschild@aia-mn.org
www.aia-mn.org

MISSISSIPPI

AIA Mississippi
509 E Capitol St.
Jackson, MS 39201
601.360.0082
Fax 601.354.6481
joe@aiaams.org
www.aiaams.org

MISSOURI

AIA Missouri
204 A E High St.
Jefferson City, MO 65101
573.635.8555
Fax 573.636.5783
pat-amick@socket.net
www.aiamo.org

AIA Kansas City
104 W Ninth St.
Kansas City, MO 64105
816.221.3485
Fax 816.221.5653
dawn@aiakc.org
www.aiakc.org

AIA St. Louis
911 Washington St., Ste. 100
St. Louis, MO 63101-1203
314.621.3484
Fax 314.621.3489
mswatek@aia-stlouis.org
www.aia-stlouis.org

MONTANA

AIA Montana
P.O. Box 20996
Billings, MT 59104
406.259.7300
Fax 406.259.4211
aia@assoc-mgt.com
www.aia-mt.org

NEBRASKA

AIA Nebraska
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
P.O. Box 80045
Lincoln, NE 68501-0045
402.472.1456
Fax 402.472.1654
skay2@unl.edu
www.aiane.org

NEVADA

AIA Las Vegas
AIA Nevada
Paul B. Sogg Arch. Bldg.
4505 S Maryland Pkwy.
UNLV Box 454018
Las Vegas, NV 89154
702.895.0936
Fax 702.895.4417
rlavigne@aianeveda.org
www.aianeveda.org

NEW ENGLAND

AIA New England
310 Marlboro St., 2nd Fl.
Keene, NH 03431
603.357.2863
Fax 603.357.0835
office@aianh.org

NEW HAMPSHIRE

AIA New Hampshire
P.O. Box 398
Keene, NH 03431
603.357.2863
Fax 603.357.0835
office@aianh.org
www.aianh.org

NEW JERSEY

AIA New Jersey
414 River View Plz.
Trenton, NJ 08611
609.393.7799
Fax 609.393.9891
jsimonetta@publicstrategiesimpact.com
www.aia-nj.org

AIA Newark & Suburban Architects
P.O. Box 43722
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043
973.744.3657
juliepagnotta@comcast.net

NEW MEXICO

AIA New Mexico
P.O. Box 16148
Albuquerque, NM 87191-6148
505.328.3969
Fax 505.260.0572
nmdirector@aianewmexico.org
www.aianewmexico.org

AIA Albuquerque
201 Central Ave. SE, Ste. 103
Albuquerque, NM 87106
505.242.9800
Fax 505.242.9801
director@aianewmexico.org
www.aianewmexico.org

NEW YORK

AIA New York State
33 Elk St., 2nd Floor
Albany, NY 12207
518.449.3334
Fax 518.426.8176
efarrell@aianys.org
www.aianys.org

AIA Eastern New York
265 River St., Ste. 201
Troy, NY 12180
518.720.3030
Fax 518.720.3031
admin@aiaeny.org
www.aiaeny.org

AIA Long Island
499 Jericho Turnpike, Ste. 101
Mineola, NY 11501
516.294.0971
Fax 516.294.0973
alomo3535@aol.com
www.aialongisland.com

AIA New York Chapter
Center for Architecture
536 LaGuardia Pl.
New York, NY 10012
212.683.0023
Fax 212.696.5022
bell@aiany.org
www.aiany.org

AIA Peconic
P.O. Box 363
Hampton Bays, NY 11946
631.728.7831
Fax 631.728.7831
aiapeconic@usa.net

AIA Queens
123-40 83rd Ave., Ste. 1-A
Kew Gardens, NY 11415
718.997.8177
Fax 718.997.8160
lisa@awarchitecture.us
www.aiaqueens.com

AIA Rochester
205 St. Paul St., 1st Floor
Rochester, NY 14604
716.232.7650
Fax 716.262.2525
aia@aiaroch.org
www.aiaroch.org

AIA Westchester / Mid-Hudson
P.O. Box 611
Katonah, NY 10536
914.232.7240
Fax 914.232.8211
aiawmh@optonline.net
www.aiaarchitect.net

NORTH CAROLINA

AIA North Carolina
115 W Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
919.833.6656
Fax 919.833.2015
dcrawford@aianc.org
www.aianc.org

AIA Asheville
9 West St. Ext.
Asheville, NC 28801
828.253.6014
Fax 828.253.6014
maryfierle@bellsouth.net
www.aiaasheville.org

AIA Charlotte
1930 Camden Rd., Ste. 1020
Charlotte, NC 28203-4777
704.369.2302
Fax 704.369.2306
beth.walters@aiacharlotte.org
www.aiacharlotte.org

AIA Eastern
286-A Jeremy Ln.
Winterville, NC 28590
252.916.5611
exec-director@easternaianc.org

AIA Piedmont
P.O. Box 1123
Greensboro, NC 27401
336.691.9521
hbrown1@triad.rr.com

AIA Triangle
302 Versailles Dr.
Cary, NC 27511
919.463.0333
Fax 919.463.0588
aiatriangle@bellsouth.net
www.aiatriangle.org

AIA Wilmington
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
910.790.9901
Fax 910.790.3111
michellemarks@ls3p.com
www.aianc.org

NORTH DAKOTA

AIA North Dakota
P.O. Box 7370
Bismarck, ND 58507
701.223.5560
Fax 701.223.8154
bonnie@bis.midco.net
www.aianorthdakota.org

OHIO

AIA Ohio
17 S High St., Ste. 200
Columbus, OH 43215-3458
614.221.0338
Fax 614.221.1989
field@assnoffices.com
www.aiaohio.org

AIA Akron
13152 Sugarbush Ave. NW
Mogadore, OH 44260
330.699.9788
Fax 330.699.9788
bboyes9788@sbcglobal.net
www.aiaakron.org

AIA Cincinnati
Longworth Hall Design Center
700 W Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH 45203
513.421.4661
Fax 513.421.4665
aiacinti@fuse.net
www.aiacincinnati.org

AIA Cleveland
1001 Huron Rd., Ste. 101
Cleveland, OH 44115
216.575.1242
Fax 216.575.1244
maryhelen@aiacleveland.com
www.aiacleveland.com

AIA Columbus
21 W Broad St., Ste. 200
Columbus, OH 43215-4100
614.469.1973
Fax 614.469.1976
jbowman@aiacolumbus.org
www.aiacolumbus.org

AIA Dayton
P.O. Box 2324
Dayton, OH 45401
937.291.1913
Fax 937.698.6153
info@aiaadayton.org
www.aiaadayton.org

AIA Eastern Ohio
132 S Broad St. Ste. B5
Canfield, OH 44406
330.286.0438 x110
Fax 330.286.0439
crd@ecklesarchitecture.com
www.aiaeoc.com

AIA Toledo
P.O. Box 4665
Toledo, OH 43610
419.266.2428
Fax 419.891.0016
lalleraiatoldeo@aol.com
www.aiatoldeo.org

OKLAHOMA

AIA Oklahoma
6301 N Western, Ste. 120
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
405.810.8809
Fax 405.840.5730
janloftis@coxinet.net
www.aiaok.org

AIA Central Oklahoma
3535 N Classen
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
405.948.7174
Fax 405.948.7397
mel@aiacoc.org
www.aiacoc.org

AIA Eastern Oklahoma
2210-R S Main St.
Tulsa, OK 74114-1153
918.583.0013
Fax 918.583.0026
chapter@aiaarchitects.com
www.aiaarchitects.com

OREGON

AIA Oregon
AIA Portland
403 NW 11th Ave.
Portland, OR 97209
503.223.8757
Fax 503.220.0254
stevens@aiaportland.org
www.aiaportland.com

AIA Southwestern Oregon
1590 Willamette St. Ste. 200
Eugene, OR 97401
541.485.2278
Fax 541.485.2478
aiaswo@efn.org
www.aiaswo.org

Components of The American Institute of Architects (staffed)

PENNSYLVANIA

AIA Central Pennsylvania
AIA Pennsylvania
208 N Third St. Ste. 400
Harrisburg, PA 17102
717.236.4055
Fax 717.236.5407
cboyce@aia.org
www.aia.org

AIA Philadelphia
117 S 17th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215.569.3186
Fax 215.569.9226
john@aia.org
www.aia.org

AIA Pittsburgh
The Bruno Bldg., Loft 3
945 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
412.471.9548
Fax 412.471.9501
aswager@aia.org
www.aia.org

RHODE ISLAND

AIA Rhode Island
P.O. Box 9325
Providence, RI 02904
401.272.6418
execdir@aia-ri.org

SOUTH CAROLINA

AIA South Carolina
1522 Richland St.
Columbia, SC 29201
803.354.0011
Fax 803.256.0546
angie@aia.org
www.aia.org

SOUTH DAKOTA

AIA South Dakota
P.O. Box 1596
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
605.334.2422
Fax 605.334.7540
whitwam2@excite.com
www.aia.org

TENNESSEE

AIA Tennessee
P.O. Box 60128
Nashville, TN 37206
615.255.3860
Fax 615.254.1186
conniew@aia.org
www.aia.org

AIA Chattanooga
P.O. Box 9261
Chattanooga, TN 37412
423.867.0444
Fax 423.867.0444
kathy3423@comcast.net
www.aia.org

AIA East Tennessee
P.O. Box 1626
Knoxville, TN 37901
865.637.5003
Fax 865.637.5568
aiaetn@esper.com
www.aia.org

AIA Memphis
8 S Third St., Ste. 100
Memphis, TN 38103
901.525.3818
Fax 901.527.7566
info@aia.org
www.aia.org

AIA Middle Tennessee
209 10th Ave. S, Ste. 415
Nashville, TN 37203
615.259.9664
Fax 615.742.0954
cpedigo@aia.org
www.aia.org

AIA Northeast Tennessee
P.O. Box 60128
Nashville, TN 37206
615.254.1233
Fax 615.254.1186
molly@associationpartners.com

TEXAS

Texas Society of Architects / AIA
816 Congress Ave., Ste. 970
Austin, TX 78701
512.478.7386
Fax 512.478.0528
txranger@texasarchitect.org
www.texasarchitect.org

AIA Austin
801 W 12th St.
Austin, TX 78701
512.452.4332
Fax 512.452.2284
sally@aia.org
www.aia.org

AIA Corpus Christi
410 Peoples St.
Corpus Christi, TX 78401
361.887.2124
kathy.heyman@yahoo.com
www.aia.org

AIA Dallas
1444 Oaklawn Ave., Ste. 600
Dallas, TX 75207
214.742.3242
Fax 214.742.3253
pclements@dallasaia.org
www.dallasaia.org

AIA El Paso
816 Congress Ave., Ste. 970
Austin, TX 78701-2443
512.478.7386
Fax 512.478.0528
ycastillo@texasarchitect.org
www.aia.org

AIA Fort Worth
1425 Eighth Ave., Ste. 100
Fort Worth, Texas 76104
817.927.2411
Fax 817.927.2444
suzie@aia.org
www.aia.org

AIA Houston
315 Capitol, Ste. 120
Houston, TX 77002
713.520.0155
Fax 713.520.5134
barrie@aia.org
www.aia.org

AIA Lower Rio Grande Valley
1300 N 10th St., Ste. 230
McAllen, TX 78501
956.994.0939
Fax 956.994.8827
lrgvaia@swbell.net
www.lrgvaia.org

AIA Lubbock
P.O. Box 93645
Lubbock, TX 79493
806.771.5242
Fax 806.771.5242
aialubbock@nts-online.net
www.texasarchitect.org

AIA Northeast Texas
816 Congress Ave., Ste. 970
Austin, TX 78701
512.478.7386
Fax 512.478.0528
gpickering@texasarchitect.org
www.aia.org

AIA San Antonio
816 Camaron, Ste. 211
San Antonio, TX 78212
210.226.4979
Fax 210.226.3062
torrey@aia.org
www.aia.org

UTAH

AIA Utah / Salt Lake
329 W Pierpont Ave., Ste. 100
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-1712
801.532.1727
Fax 801.532.4576
info@aia.org
www.aia.org

VERMONT

AIA Vermont
1662 Mill Brook Rd.
Fayston, VT 05673
802.496.3761
Fax 802.496.3294
aiavt@madriver.com
www.aiavt.org

VIRGINIA

Virginia Society AIA
The Virginia Center for Architecture
2501 Monument Ave.
Richmond, VA 23220
804.644.3041
Fax 804.643.4607
jbraymer@aia.org
www.aia.org

AIA Hampton Roads
24 Dashiell Dr.
Smithfield, VA 23430
757.356.9971
Fax 757.356.9972
aiahamptonroads@aia.org
www.aia.org

AIA Northern Virginia
205 S Patrick St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.549.9747
Fax 703.549.9783
debbie@aia.org
www.aia.org

AIA Central Virginia
AIA Richmond
2231 Oak Bay Ln.
Richmond, VA 23233
804.754.4120
Fax 804.754.0802
info@aia.org
www.aia.org

WASHINGTON

AIA Washington Council
724 Columbia St. NW, Ste. 120
Olympia, WA 98532-1291
360.943.6012
Fax 360.352.1870
bowman@aia.org
www.aia.org

AIA Northwest Washington
P.O. Box AB
Bellingham, WA 98227
360.671.9555
Fax 360.354.0886
director@nwaia.org
www.nwaia.org

AIA Seattle
1911 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
206.448.4938
Fax 206.448.2562
lrichmond@aia.org
www.aia.org

AIA Southwest Washington
1201 Pacific Ave., Ste. C-4
Tacoma, WA 98402
253.627.4006
Fax 253.572.2634
aia@aiasw.org
www.aiasw.org

AIA Spokane
335 W Sprague Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201-3710
509.747.5498
Fax 509.747.3688
office@aia.org
www.aia.org

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia Society of Architects / AIA
P.O. Box 813
Charleston, WV 25323
304.344.9872
Fax 304.343.0205
roberta.guffey@aia.org
www.aia.org

WISCONSIN

AIA Wisconsin
321 S Hamilton St.
Madison, WI 53703-4000
608.257.8477
Fax 608.257.0242
bill@aia.org
www.aia.org

WYOMING

AIA Wyoming
P.O. Box 995
Jackson, WY 83001
307.733.4847
Fax 307.733.4847
kjmorris@aia.org
www.aia.org

American Institute of Architects – Iowa Chapter

The Chapter



Over 100 years ago, in 1904, eight architects in Des Moines elected to form a subgroup of The American Institute of Architects. Today, more than 850 AIA Iowa members belong to five sections: Central Iowa, Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, Eastern Iowa, Northwest Iowa and Southwest Iowa. Individual membership consists of: Member (registered architect); Associate Member (does not hold a license to practice, but holds a professional degree in architecture or is employed by an architect in a technical capacity); Professional Affiliate Member (affiliated design professional), or Allied Member (allied to the architectural field). AIA Iowa currently lists 95 architectural Firm Members.

AIA Iowa Mission Statement

Improve the built environment through service to members, the profession and the public.

- I. Build Public Awareness of the Value of Design
 - a. Provide educational opportunities, concepts and materials to the public
 - b. Promote and chronicle Iowa architects and architecture
 - c. Recognize public contribution to architecture
 - d. Celebrate and protect Iowa's architectural heritage
- II. Promote Learning of the Art and science of Architecture
 - a. Provide opportunities for learning
 - b. Encourage the pursuit of knowledge
 - c. Promote high quality architectural education
- III. Promote a Better Climate in which to Practice
 - a. Provide information about selection of design professionals
 - b. Interact in legislative and regulatory processes
 - c. Encourage dialogue between members of the construction industry
 - d. Provide access to information
 - e. Assist members to identify future opportunities and threats and help them plan for change
- IV. Encourage Diversity within the Profession, and Build an Appreciation of that Diversity
 - a. Recognize and encourage diversity of professional pursuits
 - b. Foster greater demographic and cultural diversity within the profession
- V. Service to the Public

Work of the Chapter

Communications-AIA Iowa serves as a link between chapter members, national and regional AIA and other related industry organizations, such as:

- Allied Member program
- Iowa Construction Industry Forum
- Architectural Examining Board
- Construction-related associations

Information—The chapter provides information about architecture, hiring and working with architects, design and the chapter and its activities to members and the public.

- AIA Iowa Publications
 - *Iowa Architect*, a quarterly review of Midwestern design that includes this annual Directory
 - *Addenda*, a regular membership newsletter
 - *ARCH-E-NEWS*, a weekly electronic newsletter for members
 - *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer For Public Owners*
 - *Partnering: A Concept for Success*
 - *Good Design is Good Business*
 - *A Century of Iowa Architecture*, a book about 20th Century Architecture in Iowa
- Clearinghouse—other publications about architecture
 - AIA Construction Documents
 - Code Books
 - National Booklets—how to use the services of an architect
 - *You and Your Architect*
 - *Home Delivery*
 - AIA Iowa Web site: www.aiaiowa.org

Programs and Activities—AIA Iowa sponsors programs and activities throughout the year for architects' education and public awareness about design, and to recognize contribution to the profession.

- 2008 AIA Iowa Convention, September 25-26
- "Architecture Month", April 2008
- 2008 Spring Meeting, "More is (not) less, Transforming Our Profession(s)."
- Central Iowa Architects' Sandjam
- Cedar Rapids/Iowa City/Architects Golf Outing
- Allied Member Spring & Winter Events
- Professional Development Seminars
- Design Awards
- Medal of Honor

Outreach—The chapter sponsors programs to build awareness of design issues and recognize the public's contribution toward design excellence.

- Construction—a design/build competition to create structures made of canned items
- Insert in the Iowan magazine
- Photography Exhibit at the Iowa State Fair
- Traveling photographic displays
- Insert in seven Iowa newspapers
- Honorary Member Award
- Education Award
- Educational scholarship—presented to an architecture student at Iowa State University

American Institute of Architects – Iowa Chapter

Legislative Activity—AIA Iowa works to promote state laws that enhance the business environment for members and protect the health, safety and welfare of the public.

- Lobby state and federal representatives on issues affecting the built environment and the practice of architecture
- Grassroots-AIA's national leadership and government affairs workshop

Administration—The chapter office handles routine administrative tasks for the chapter and the programs it promotes.

AIA Iowa is an invaluable resource for the Iowa architects and the public they serve. It represents the power of a unified profession established to deal with the issues and concerns facing every practicing architect.

2008 AIA IOWA COMMITTEES

2008 AIA Iowa Annual Convention

Chair: Michael Broshar, FAIA

Phone: 319.233.8419; mikeb@invisionarch.com

To organize all aspects of the annual convention, which features architectural products and is highlighted by nationally-recognized speakers.

Awards and Recognitions

Co-Chair: Kevin Monson, AIA

Phone: 319.338.7878; kmoson@neumannmonson.com

Co-Chair: Rob Smith, AIA

Phone: 515.244.2111; rsmith@smithmetzger.com

To recognize those whose talent and/or service are exemplary in the field of architecture or a related field.

Construction Industry

Chair: Robert Carlson, AIA

Phone: 319.338.0066; rcarlson@cdt-pc.com

To increase communication between architects and the construction community.

Disaster Assistance

Chair: Thomas Hurd, AIA

Phone: 641.423.6395; spatialdesigns@earthlink.net

To maintain a resource kit, volunteer group and contacts concerning disaster assistance.

Emerging Architects

Chair: Arpan Bakshi

Phone: 800.798.3040; abakshi@shive-hattery.com

To provide interns and young architects guidance, information and a network for intellectual and social interaction.

Facilities Task Force

Chair: Kate Schwennsen, FAIA

Phone: 515.294.7428; kschwenn@iastate.edu

Government Affairs

Chair: Bill Dikis, FAIA

Phone: 515.229.3446; billdikis@msn.com

To communicate legislative concerns and lobby on behalf of the members and their practices for public health, safety and welfare.

Intern Development Program (IDP)

Chair: Lisa Kalaher

Phone: 712.252.4014; lisab@invisionarch.com

Auxiliary Coordinator: Naura Heiman-Godar

Phone: 515.283.5101; naura@struxture.com

To guide architectural interns through their apprenticeship via the IDP, which establishes a council record to monitor the training process.

Iowa Committee on the Environment (ICOTE)

Chair: Jonathan Ramsey, AIA

Phone: 515.974.6462; jramsey@bnim.com

To promote environmental leadership. Seek to make environmental considerations and sustainable design integral to the practices of Iowa Architects.

Iowa Architect Magazine

Editor: Tim Schroeder, AIA

Phone: 319.338.7878; tschroeder@neumannmonson.com

To showcase the best in Iowa and Midwest architecture, and to serve as a guide for design, the arts, literature and innovative products and technology for its readers.

Membership

Chair: Rick Seely, AIA

Phone: 515.309.0722; rseely@opnarchitects.com

To increase and maintain the membership of The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa).

Professional Development

Chair: Pete Evans, AIA

Phone: 515.288.3141; pevans@rdgusa.com

To provide continuing education and intellectual discussion on important issues concerning the profession.

Public Relations

Chair: Tim Hielkema, AIA

Phone: 515.974.5162; thielkema@durrant.com

To improve the public's awareness of the value of design through special events, literature, displays and the Internet.

2008 Spring Meeting

Chair: Sherwood Adams, AIA

Phone: 515.244.7167; sadams@bbsae.com

To organize the 2008 Spring Meeting.

AIA Iowa board members and section officers

AIA IOWA BOARD MEMBERS AND SECTION OFFICERS

President	Bill Lawrence, AIA West Des Moines
President Elect/First Vice President	Sherwood Adams, AIA Des Moines
Second Vice President	Rob Smith, AIA Des Moines
Secretary	Rick Seely, AIA Des Moines
Treasurer	Linda Schemmel, AIA West Des Moines
Directors	Bill Anderson, FAIA Des Moines Gary Bechtel, FIA Dubuque Will Downing, AIA Iowa City Todd Moss, AIA Sioux City Kathryn Payne, AIA Waterloo
Associate Director	Justin Bishop Cedar Rapids
Allied Director	Rod Clausen Ankeny
Past President	Kevin Monson, AIA Iowa City
ISU Representative	Cal Lewis, FAIA Ames
President, AIAS	Justine Bangert Ames

STAFF

Executive Vice President	Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE
Deputy Director	Jessica Reinert
Office Manager	Pamela French
Communications Assistant	Mindy Blanchard

SECTION OFFICERS

Cedar Rapids / Iowa City Architects	
President	Joe Tursi, AIA Cedar Rapids
Secretary	Jesus Antonio Loris Quijano Iowa City
Treasurer	Will Downing, AIA Iowa City
Directors	Greg Sundberg, AIA Cedar Rapids Dave Zahradnik, AIA Iowa City
Central Iowa Architects	
President	Jeff Wagner, AIA Des Moines
Secretary	Patrick Alvord Des Moines
Treasurer	Jon Bloom Des Moines
Eastern Iowa Architects	
President	John Mahon, AIA Davenport
Northwest Iowa Architects	
President	Ed Storm, AIA Sioux City
Southwest Iowa Architects	
President	Brian Nohr, AIA Omaha, Nebraska
Vice President	Robert Burgin, AIA Council Bluffs
Secretary / Treasurer	Stephen Morris, AIA Council Bluffs
AIA Central States Regional Directors	
Tom Nelson, FAIA	Kansas City, Missouri
Edward J. Vidlak, AIA	Omaha, Nebraska

AIA PRESIDENT

Marshall E. Purnell, FAIA
Washington, D.C.

AIA FIRST VICE PRESIDENT

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA

AIA Iowa Chapter presidents, fellows and honorees

AIA IOWA CHAPTER PRESIDENTS

Year	President
1903	E. H. Taylor
1904	E. H. Taylor
1905	W.W. Beach
1906	Henry Fisher
1908	Henry Fisher
1909	Seth J. Temple
1910	Seth J. Temple
1911	Frank E. Wetherell
1912	Frank E. Wetherell
1913	Wm. L. Steele
1914	Wm. L. Steele
1915	P. T. Burrows
1916	P. T. Burrows
1917	P. T. Burrows
1918	A. H. Kimball
1919	A. H. Kimball
1920	A. H. Kimball
1921	C. A. Dieman
1922	M. B. Cleveland
1923	Ralph Arnold
1924	W. O. Kruse
1925	H. D. Rawson
1926	W. J. Brown
1927	W. J. Brown
1928	Earl Jones
1929	A. J. Ebeling
1930	Amos Emery
1931	Vernon Tinsley
1932	Harry E. Reimer
1934	K. K. Keffer
1935	Chas. Altfillisch
1936	Chas. Altfillisch
1937	E. H. Wetherell
1938	J. W. Brooks
1939	John Normile
1940	John Normile
1941	Amos B. Emery
1942	Amos B. Emery
1943	Burdette Higgins
1944	Leonard Wolf
1945	Leonard Wolf
1946	Wm. L. Perkins
1947	Wm. L. Perkins
1948	Karl Waggoner
1949	Karl Waggoner
1950	Arthur Temple
1951	C. C. Woodburn
1952	C. C. Woodburn
1953	Oswald Thorson
1954	Oswald Thorson
1955	Gerald Griffith

Year

President

1956	Gerald Griffith
1957	James H. Walsh
1958	R. Wayne Lyon
1959	George Horner
1960	Gene O'Neil
1961	Ray Bergquist
1962	Robert Savage
1963	Doug Robison
1964	Dave Frevert
1965	Ted Healey
1966	James Lynch
1967	Chuck Richardson
1968	Stan Ver Ploeg
1969	Willis Schellberg
1970	Al Salisbury
1971	Dick Hansen
1972	Robert Broshar
1973	John McKlveen
1974	Glenn Lundblad
1975	James Champion
1976	Kennard Bussard
1977	Norman E. Wirkler
1978	Wayne Snyder
1979	Tom Clause
1980	Kenneth Steffen
1981	William Dikis
1982	James Wilkins
1983	Gordon Mills
1984	Kenneth Carpenter
1985	Thomas Waggoner
1986	Richard Pattschull
1987	Douglas Sires
1988	Glen Huntington
1989	Dale McKinney
1990	Craig Nelson
1991	Thomas Baldwin
1992	Philip Hodgins
1993	Lon Sinclair
1994	Robert Carlson
1995	Michael Broshar
1996	Allen M. Varney III
1997	Kate Schwennsen
1998	Jeffrey Anderzhon
1999	Paul Mankins
2000	Kevin Nordmeyer
2001	John "Chip" Overton
2002	Randall Cram
2003	Gregory Palermo
2004	Geoffrey Grimes
2005	Steve Knierim
2006	Kevin Eipperle
2007	Kevin Monson
2008	Bill Lawrence

AIA IOWA FELLOWS

Year	Recipient
1889	Eugene Taylor
1889	E.L. Merrill
1889	Henry Josselyn
1889	Fridolin Heer
1889	Edwards Hammatt
1889	C.A. Dunham
1889	F.G. Clausen
1897	Henry Fisher
1913	Seth Temple
1918	William Steele
1947	John Brooks
1951	Charles Altfillisch
1961	Leonard Wolf
1965	William Wagner
1965	Oswald Thorson
1972	Raymond Crites
1973	Charles Herbert
1977	Robert Broshar
1979	Edward Healey
1981	John Bloodgood
1982	Robert Mattox
1983	Richard Hansen
1985	H. Kennard Bussard
1986	Norman Wirkler
1989	Gregory Palermo
1989	John Lind
1992	William Dikis
1993	Thomas Clause
1995	Calvin Lewis
1995	Kirk Blunck
1996	Rodney Kruse
1996	Eino Kainlauri
1998	Mark Engelbrecht
1999	Robert Findlay
1999	William Anderson
2001	Gordon Mills
2002	Katherine Schwennsen
2003	Paul Mankins
2006	Michael Broshar
2007	Jeffrey Anderzhon

HONORARY AIA IOWA

Year	Recipient
1994	David Kruidenier
1996	Suzanne Schwengels
1998	Robert McCoy
2001	Farshid Assassi
2001	Kent Mauck
2002	Barbara J. Schmidt
2004	C. James Cutler
2005	Nancy Heather
2007	Mark Blunck

HONORARY AIA NATIONAL

Year	Recipient
1996	Suzanne Schwengels
2002	Robert McCoy

MEDAL OF HONOR

Year	Recipient
1991	Charles Herbert, FAIA
1992	Robert C. Broshar, FAIA
1993	H. Kennard Bussard, FAIA
1994	William M. Dikis, FAIA
1995	William Wagner, FAIA
1996	Edward H. Healey, FAIA
1999	Ray D. Crites, FAIA
2002	Gordon E. Mills, FAIA
2003	Kate Schwennsen, FAIA

EDUCATION AWARD

Year	Recipient
1996	Mark Engelbrecht, FAIA
1997	Barb Schmidt
2001	Bob Findlay, FAIA
2002	Charles Marsden
2003	Clare Cardinal-Pett
2004	Steve Stimmel, AIA
2005	John Rice
2006	Vernon Stone, AIA
2007	Gregory Palermo, FAIA

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A special thank you to editorial board members Catherine Thomas, Brent Hoffman and Matt Coen for their extra effort on this issue.

Index to articles published in 2007

PROCESS

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 07:259

Introduction
p. 7

Changed Vistas
p. 14-17
Figge Art Museum, Davenport, IA, David Chipperfield Architects with HLKB Architecture

"Look Through Any Window, Yeah...What Do You See?"
p. 18-21
OPN Architects Office Space, Cedar Rapids, IA, OPN Architects

Football Hero
p. 22-25
Kinnick Stadium Renovation, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA, Neumann Monson Architects with HNTB Sports Architecture

The Raw and the Cooked
p. 26-29
Lucca, Des Moines, IA, HLKB Architecture

Place Setting
p. 30-31
Burns Residence, Prairie City, IA, Goché inclusions, llc

Extreme Budget
p. 32-33
West Campus Tennis and Recreation Center, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA, Neumann Monson Architects

2006 Iowa Commerce Awards/ AIA Iowa Awards Places of Work
p. 34-35
Brian Clark & Associates Office Design, Des Moines, IA, Baldwin White Architects, P.C.

Two Rivers Marketing Group, Des Moines, IA, Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.

Bankers Trust North Branch, Des Moines, IA, Baldwin White Architects, P.C.

Departments

Advocacy
p. 8-11
Promoters and Believers Usher Transformation for Trade and Inhabited Areas Around Iowa.

Alternatives
p. 12-13
Desire

Portfolio
p. 36-37
Weigel Residence, Copper Mountain, CO, Substance

Event Center, Bettendorf, IA, Downing Architects

500 Block of East Grand Avenue, Des Moines, IA, HLKB Architecture

W.J. Higgins Office Building, Wausau, WI, Substance

2007 DIRECTORY: RELATIONSHIPS RELATE

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 07:260

Introduction
p. 5

The Magazine
p. 7

User's Guide: Architecture Matters
p. 9-14

The Work of an Architect
p. 15-18

Outreach
Service to the Public and Profession
p. 19-21

AIA Iowa Firms
p. 22-53

AIA Iowa Members
p. 54-65

AIA Iowa Allied Members
p. 66-69

Consultants
p. 70-77

Products
p. 78-81

Resources
p. 82-85

Components of The American Institute of Architects (Staffed)
p. 86-88

American Institute of Architects – Iowa Chapter
p. 89-90

AIA Iowa Board Members and Section Officers
p. 91

AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents, Fellows, and Honorees
p. 92

Index to Articles Published in 2006
p. 93-94

AIA Document Price List
p. 95-96

ACTIVATE

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 07:261

Introduction
p. 7

Spectacular Vernacular
p. 14-17
Oakwood Road Church/BILD International Headquarters, Ames, IA, Michael Underhill with David Heymann and Laura Miller

A Culture Served
p. 18-21
East Grand "La Plaza" District, Des Moines, IA, Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio

Green Is Good
p. 22-25
Western Gateway Park, Des Moines, IA, Substance with Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Partnership

Alternative Energy
p. 26-29
Elizabeth Tate Alternative High School, Iowa City, IA, Neumann Monson Architects

Time Linkage
p. 30-31
Woodland Avenue Brickstone, Des Moines, IA, Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio with John Stephens Rice

Tower in the Park
p. 32-33
BMX Tower, Des Moines, IA, Substance

Departments

Advocacy
p. 8-11
Architects...More than Designers of Buildings

Alternatives
p. 12-13
Phenomenological Staging: Synthesizing the Human Contribution

Portfolio
p. 34
All Saints Catholic Church, Stuart, IA, HLKB Architecture

Davenport Police Facility, Davenport, IA, Neumann Monson Architects

Journal
p. 35
3-2-1 lift off!
Contemporary pioneers
The sky was the limit
Google this

Index to articles published in 2007

2007 STATE AND REGIONAL DESIGN AWARDS

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 07:262

Introduction

p. 7

Single-Cell Space

p. 14-15

Lucca, Des Moines, IA, HLKB Architecture

Practicing What They Preach

p. 16-17

Substance Studio, Des Moines, IA, Substance

Sitework

p. 18-19

Oreon E. Scott Memorial Chapel Restoration, Drake University,
Des Moines, IA, Substance

Steel + Glass Trio

p. 20-21

West Campus Tennis and Recreation Center, The University of Iowa,
Iowa City, IA, Neumann Monson Architects

Clean Life

p. 22-23

Jirsa Loft, Des Moines, IA, Substance

Beauty School

p. 24-25

Avon, West Des Moines, IA, Substance

Modeling the Ideal School

p. 26-27

Hillside Elementary School, West Des Moines, IA, RDG Planning & Design

A Thing

p. 28-29

Temple Canopy, Des Moines, IA, Substance

State of Grace

p. 30-31

Iowa State Capitol-Interior Rehabilitation, Des Moines, IA,
RDG Planning & Design

The Hawkeye Underground

p. 32-33

Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, IA, Durrant and CRS
(Caudill Rowlett Scott)

AIA Iowa Excellence in Craft Awards

p. 34

Moengroup, Iowa City, IA, McComas-Lacina Construction

School of Art and Art History, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA,
Architectural Wall Systems

North Ridge Park Pavilion, Coralville, IA, Frye Builders

2007 Central States Region Awards

p. 35-38

Gong Fu Tea, Des Moines, IA, Substance

TWA Corporate Headquarters Building, Kansas City, MO, el dorado, inc.

Beacon of Hope, Oklahoma City, OK, Elliott + Associates Architects

North Omaha Readiness Center, Omaha, NE, RDG Planning & Design,
Omaha

Camp Naish, Bonner Springs, KS, BNIM Architects

ImageNet Dallas, Dallas, TX, Elliott + Associates Architects

Wells Fargo Financial Parking Ramp, Des Moines, IA, HLKB Architecture

Underground, Oklahoma City, OK, Elliott + Associates Architects

bianco ristorante italiano, Omaha, NE, Tom Allisma Productions

Unlooping the Loop (Case Study 1: Landscaped Edge), Kansas City, MO,
el dorado, inc. in collaboration with MK12

National Center for Drug Free Sport, Kansas City, MO, el dorado, inc.

The Bloch Building at the Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, Kansas City, MO,
BNIM Architects in collaboration with Steven Holl Architects

Connector, Omaha, NE, Randy Brown Architects

State, Regional, and Craft Juror Profiles

p. 38-39

ISU Architecture Awards

p. 40-43

Departments

Advocacy

p. 8-11

Iowa Architect: Promoting the noteworthy design of yesterday, today and
tomorrow.

Alternatives

p. 12-13

The Iowa State University Pavilion

Portfolio

p. 44

The University of Iowa, Rowing Team Boathouse, Iowa City, IA,
Neumann Monson Architects

International Commerce Center, Des Moines, IA, Jeffrey Morgan
Architecture Studio

East Side Recycling and Education Center, Iowa City, IA, Shive-Hattery

Journal

p. 45

Gondola competition + Nathan Kling + Bradley Baer = award of merit
ICEHOTEL-Pack your Thinsulate™
Stop the presses



AIA Contract Documents Price List

The Industry Standard

(May 2008)

AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines, IA 50309

Phone 515.244.7502 • Fax 515.244.5347 • E-mail info@aiaiowa.org • Web www.aiaiowa.org

Because AIA documents are revised regularly, some may have been superseded by new editions and the editions listed may not be the latest available. Prices are subject to change without prior notice and do not include applicable tax or shipping charges.

A SERIES/OWNER-CONTRACTOR DOCUMENTS

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

A101-1997	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor-Stipulated Sum	\$11.00/7.70ea
A101-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor Where the basis of payment is a Stipulated Sum	\$11.00/7.70ea
A101/CMa-1992	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor-Stipulated Sum, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition	\$11.00/7.70ea
A102-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor Where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee, With a Guaranteed Maximum Price	\$11.00/7.70ea
A103-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor Where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee without a Guaranteed Maximum Price	\$11.00/7.70ea
A105/A205-1993	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Small Project and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of a Small Project (2 document set)	\$8.80/6.20set
A105-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor For a Residential or Small Commercial Project	\$8.80/6.20ea
A107-1997	Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for Construction Projects of Limited Scope Stipulated Sum	\$11.00/7.70ea
A107-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Project of Limited Scope	\$11.00/7.70ea
A111-1997	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor-Cost of the Work Plus a Fee, With a Negotiated Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A114-2001	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee without a Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A121/CMc-2003	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (AGC Document 565)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A131/CMc-2003	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor And Where the Basis of Payment is the Cost Plus A Fee and there is no Guarantee of Cost (AGC Document 566)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A141-2004	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design-Builder	\$11.00/7.70ea
A142-2004	Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Contractor	\$11.00/7.70ea

A SERIES/OWNER-CONTRACTOR DOCUMENTS

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

A151-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Vendor for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment where the Basis of Payment is a Stipulated Sum	\$11.00/7.70 ea
A175ID-2003	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Vendor for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment where the basis of Payment is a Stipulated Sum	\$11.00/7.70ea
A195-2008	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for Integrated Project Delivery	\$11.00/7.70ea
A201-1997	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction	\$11.00/7.70ea
A201-2007	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction	\$11.00/7.70ea
A201/CMa-1992	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition	\$11.00/7.70ea
A201/SC-1999	Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction	\$8.80/6.20ea
A251-2007	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment	\$11.00/7.70ea
A275ID-2003	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment	\$11.00/7.70ea
A295-2008	General Conditions of the Contract for Integrated Project Delivery	\$15.40/10.80ea
A305-1986	Contractor's Qualification Statement	\$6.60/4.60ea
A310-1970	Bid Bond	\$6.60/4.60ea
A312-1984	Performance Bond and Payment Bond	\$6.60/4.60ea
A401-1997	Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Sub-Contractor	\$11.00/7.70ea
A401-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Sub-Contractor	\$11.00/7.70ea
A501-1995	Recommended Guide for Competitive Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards for Building Construction	\$6.60/4.60ea
A511/CMa-1993	Guide for Supplementary Conditions, Construction Manager/ Adviser Edition	\$6.60/4.60ea
A521-1995	Uniform Location of Subject Matter	\$6.60/4.60ea
A701-1997	Instructions to Bidders	\$8.80/6.20ea
A751-2007	Invitation and Instructions for Quotation for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment	\$8.80/6.20ea
A775ID-2003	Invitation and Instructions for Quotation for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment	\$8.80/6.20ea



AIA Contract Documents Price List

The Industry Standard

(May 2008)

B SERIES/OWNER-ARCHITECT DOCUMENTS

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

B101-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect	\$11.00/7.70ea
B102-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect without a Predefined Scope of Architect's Services	\$11.00/7.70ea
B103-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Large or Complex Project	\$11.00/7.70ea
B104-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Project of Limited Scope	\$11.00/7.70ea
B105-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Residential or Small Commercial Project	\$6.60/4.60ea
B141-1997	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect with Standard Form of Architect's Services	\$11.00/7.70ea
B141/CMa-1992	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect, Construction Manager/Adviser Edition	\$11.00/7.70ea
B142-2004	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Consultant where the Owner contemplates using the Design-Build Method of Project Delivery	\$11.00/7.70ea
B143-2004	Standard Form of Agreement between Design-Builder and Architect	\$11.00/7.70ea
B144/ARCH-CM 1993	Standard Form of Amendment to the Agreement Between Owner and Architect where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner	\$8.80/6.20ea
B151-1997	Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect	\$11.00/7.70ea
B152-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Architectural Interior Design Services	\$11.00/7.70ea
B153-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment Design Services	\$8.80/6.20ea
B155-1993	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Small Project	\$6.60/4.60ea
B163-1993	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect with Description of Designated Services	\$11.00/7.70ea
B171ID-2003	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Architectural Interior Design Services	\$11.00/7.70ea
B175ID-2003	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment Design Services	\$8.80/6.20ea
B181-1994	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Housing Services	\$8.80/6.20ea
B188-1996	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Limited Architectural Services for Housing Projects	\$11.00/7.70ea

B SERIES/OWNER-ARCHITECT DOCUMENTS

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

B195-2008	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Integrated Project Delivery	\$11.00/7.70ea
B201-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Design and Construction Contract Administration	\$11.00/7.70ea
B203-2005	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Site Evaluation and Planning	\$6.60/4.60ea
B203-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Site Evaluation and Planning	\$6.60/4.60ea
B204-2004	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Value Analysis	\$6.60/4.60ea
B204-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Value Analysis	\$6.60/4.60ea
B205-2004	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Historic Preservation	\$6.60/4.60ea
B205-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Historic Preservation	\$6.60/4.60ea
B206-2004	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Security Evaluation and Planning	\$6.60/4.60ea
B206-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Security Evaluation and Planning	\$6.60/4.60ea
B209-2005	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Construction Contract Administration	\$6.60/4.60ea
B209-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Construction Contract Administration	\$6.60/4.60ea
B210-2004	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Facility Support	\$6.60/4.60ea
B210-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Facility Support	\$6.60/4.60ea
B211-2004	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Commissioning	\$6.60/4.60ea
B211-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Commissioning	\$6.60/4.60ea
B214-2004	Standard Form of Architect's Services: LEED Certification	\$6.60/4.60ea
B214-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: LEED Certification	\$6.60/4.60ea
B252-2005	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Architectural Interior Design	\$6.60/4.60ea
B252-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Architectural Interior Design	\$6.60/4.60ea
B253-2005	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment Design	\$6.60/4.60ea
B253-2007	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment Design	\$6.60/4.60ea
B305-1993	Architect's Qualification Statement	\$6.60/4.60ea
B352-2000	Duties, Responsibilities, and Limitations of Authority of the Architect's Project Representative	\$6.60/4.60ea



AIA Contract Documents Price List

The Industry Standard

(May 2008)

B SERIES/OWNER-ARCHITECT DOCUMENTS

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

B431-1993	Architect's Qualification Statement	\$6.60/4.60ea
B727-1988	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Special Services	\$8.80/6.20ea
B801/CMa-1992	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager is Not a Constructor	\$8.80/6.20ea

C SERIES/ARCHITECT-CONSULTANT DOCUMENTS

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

C101-1993	Joint Venture Agreement for Professional Services	\$11.00/7.70 ea
C105-2005	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consulting Architect	\$11.00/7.70ea
C106-2007	Digital Data licensing Agreement	\$8.80/6.20ea
C141-1997	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant	\$11.00/7.70ea
C142-1997	Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant	\$8.80/6.20ea
C195-2008	Standard Form Single Purpose Entity Agreement for Integrated Project Delivery	\$15.40/10.80ea
C401-2007	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant	\$11.00/7.70ea
C727-1992	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services	\$8.80/6.20ea
C801-1993	Joint Venture Agreement for Professional Services	\$11.00/7.70ea

D SERIES/ARCHITECT-INDUSTRY DOCUMENTS

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

D101-1995	Architectural Building Area and Volume Measurement	\$11.00/7.70ea
D200-1995	Project Checklist	\$6.60/4.60ea

E SERIES/DIGITAL PRACTICE DOCUMENTS

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

E201-2007	Digital Data Protocol Exhibit	\$6.60/4.60ea
-----------	-------------------------------	---------------

G SERIES/CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION DOCUMENTS

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

* 50 sheets per pack

G601-1994	Request for Proposal – Land Survey Agreement	\$8.80/6.20ea
G602-1993	Request for Proposal – Geotechnical Services	\$8.80/6.20ea
G605-2000	Notification of Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G606-2000	Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G607-2000	Amendment to the Consultant Services Agreement	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G701-2001	Change Order	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G701/CMa-1992	Change Order, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G702-1992	Application and Certificate for Payment	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G702/CMa-1992	Application and Certificate for Payment, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G703-1992	Continuation Sheet for G702 and G702/CMa	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G704-2000	Certificate of Substantial Completion	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G704/CMa-1992	Certificate of Substantial Completion, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G704/DB-2004	Acknowledgement of Substantial Completion of a Design-Build Project	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G705-2001	List of Subcontractors	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G706-1994	Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G706A-1994	Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G707-1994	Consent of Surety to Final Payment	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G707A-1994	Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G709-2001	Proposal Request	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G710-1992	Architect's Supplemental Instructions	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G711-1972	Architect's Field Report	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G712-1972	Shop Drawing and Sample Record	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G714-2001	Construction Change Directive	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G714-2007	Construction Change Directive	\$27.50/19.25pk *



AIA Contract Documents Price List

The Industry Standard

(May 2008)

G SERIES/CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION DOCUMENTS RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

* 50 sheets per pack

G714/CMA-1992	Construction Change Directive, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G715-1991	Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD Certificate of Insurance	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G716-2004	Request for Information	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G722/CMA-1992	Project Application and Project Certificate for Payment, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G723/CMA-1992	Project Application Summary, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G801-2007	Notification of Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G802-2007	Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G803-2007	Amendment to the Consultant Services Agreement	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G804-2001	Register of Bid Documents	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G805-2001	List of Subcontractors	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G806-2001	Project Parameters Worksheet	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G807-2001	Project Team Directory	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G808-2001	Project Data	\$6.60/4.60ea
G809-2001	Project Abstract	\$27.50/19.25pk *
G810-2001	Transmittal Letter	\$27.50/19.25pk *

INTERNATIONAL SERIES

RETAIL/MEMBER PRICES

B161-2002	Standard Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside the United States	\$11.00/7.70ea
B162-2002	Abbreviated Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside the United States	\$8.80/6.20ea
B611/INT-2002	Standard Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside the United States	\$11.00/7.70ea
B621/INT-2002	Abbreviated Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside the United States	\$8.80/6.20ea

DOCUMENTS FREE FOR DOWNLOAD AT: www.aia.org/docs_free_paperdocuments:

Comparison, A201-97 to A201-07	Comparison: A201-2007 to A201-1997
A201-2007 Commentary	Commentary on AIA Document A201-2007
A503-2007	Guide for Supplementary Conditions
B101-2007 Commentary	Commentary on AIA Documents B101-2007, B102-2007, B201-2007
Comparison, B101-07 to B151-97	Comparison: B101-2007 to B151-1997
Comparison, B102-07 to B141-97 Part 1	Comparison: B102-2007 to B141-1997 Part 1
Comparison, B201-07 to B141-97 Part 2	Comparison: B201-2007 to B141-1997 Part 2
B191-2005	Emergency Services: Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Emergency
B503-2007	Guide for Amendments to AIA Owner-Architect Agreements
G612-2001	Owner's Instructions Regarding the Construction Contract, Insurance and Bonds, and Bidding

AIA CONTRACT DOCUMENT SOFTWARE

Order online at www.aia.org/documents



Purchase AIA Contract Documents Online!

Now you can purchase AIA Contract Documents online and print them immediately! The AIA Contract Documents on Demand eShop is available 24/7 and provides you access to 12 popular AIA Contract Documents.

1. What is the AIA Contract Documents on Demand eShop?

The AIA Contract Documents on Demand eShop is a Web site that provides customers 24/7 access to the most popular AIA Contract Documents. The eShop allows you to purchase individual documents and then print them immediately.

2. Which documents are available on the AIA Contract Documents on Demand eShop?

The following 12 documents are currently available for purchase:

- A101-2007, Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is a Stipulated Sum
- A201-2007, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction
- G701-2001, Change Order Instructions
- G701/CMA-1992, Change Order, Construction Manager-Adviser
- G702-1992, Application and Certificate for Payment
- G702/CMA-1992, Application and Certificate for Payment, Construction Manager-Adviser
- G703-1992, Continuation Sheet
- G704-2000, Certificate of Substantial Completion
- G706-1994, Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims
- G706A-1994, Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens
- A401-2007, Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor
- B101-2007, Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect

3. How is a document obtained from the AIA Contract Documents on Demand eShop different from a paper document purchased from my local distributor?

The content of both documents is identical. Only the footer of documents purchased through the AIA

Contract Documents on Demand eShop has been updated to reflect distribution through the eShop.

4. How do I complete a document purchased from the AIA Contract Documents on Demand eShop?

One simply adds limited project-specific information online, then prints the document and completes it as you would any paper document purchased from your local distributor.

5. Do I need specific software to use AIA Contract Documents on Demand?

All you need to purchase and print a document are the following:

- (1) an Internet Browser (Internet Explorer 6 or later or Mozilla Firefox) to make your selections and complete your purchase,
- (2) Adobe Reader, v6.01 or later,
- (3) a working printer to print your documents.
- (4) a valid credit card (all transactions are conducted on a secured network)

Mac users can access the documents using a current version of the Mozilla Firefox browser.

When you are ready to download a document, you will be asked to download a free FileOpen plugin to your Adobe Reader program.

To purchase AIA Contract Documents on Demand, go to:
<http://aiadocsondemand.ihs.com>.

If you have questions about the AIA Contract Documents on Demand eShop, send e-mail to aiasupport@ihs.com.

For questions about the content of AIA Contract Documents, e-mail docinfo@aia.org.

Architectural Cladding

Iowa Prestressed ConcreteOBC
Midwest Precast AssociationIBC

Architectural Coatings

Diamond Vogel.....110

Architectural Photography

Design Photography.....72

Association -

Precast Concrete Manufacturer

Midwest Precast AssociationIBC

Associations

International Code Council.....104

Audio-Visual Designers / Integrator

AVI Systems6

Brick

United Brick & TileIFC

Building Products

Stetson Building Products.....107

Building Safety

International Code Council.....104

CAD

Avatech Solutions73

Computer Software - Construction/Design

Avatech Solutions73

Computer Training/Construction

Avatech Solutions73

Concrete

Concrete Materials20

Concrete - Precast/Prestressed

Iowa Prestressed ConcreteOBC
Midwest Precast AssociationIBC

Concrete Products

Concrete Products of Sioux City111
Wells Concrete Products6

Construction Management

Graham Construction.....108
Miron Construction8

Construction Testing

Geotechnical Services, Inc.....106

Consulting Engineers

Tometich Engineering.....106

Curtain Walls

Architectural Wall Systems Company2

Design/Build

Graham Construction.....108
Miron Construction8

Designer Slate

Ecostar.....20

Energy

Alliant Energy.....8

Energy Design

The Weidt Group.....105

Energy Efficient Equipment

Mid-American Energy1

Engineering

American Engineering Testing, Inc.80

Engineers - Geotechnical

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.....73
Geotech Engineering.....105
Terracon108

ICC INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL
People Helping People Build a Safer World™

MINNEAPOLIS 2008
ICC Annual Conference and
Final Action Hearings

- Training
- Expo
- Certification Exams
- And More

SEPTEMBER 14-23
Minneapolis Convention Center

REGISTER BY AUGUST 1 AND SAVE!
www.iccsafe.org/conference

8-64302-25

Environmental

American Engineering Testing, Inc.80

Environmental Consulting

Geotechnical Services, Inc.106

Environmental Engineers

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.73

Terracon108

Equipment - Energy Efficient

Mid-American Energy1

Fire Prevention

International Code Council104

Flood Protection

Savannah Trims, Inc.106

Floor Coverings

Commercial Flooring Solutions107

Fountains

Commercial Aquatic Engineering73

General Contractors

Graham Construction108

Miron Construction8

Geotechnical Engineers

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.73

American Engineering Testing, Inc.80

Geotechnical Services, Inc.106

Terracon108

Glass Block

Concrete Products of Sioux City111

Glass Walls

Architectural Wall Systems Company2

Glued Laminated Timber

Structural Wood Corporation112

Granite

Universal Granite107

Heavy Timber Construction

Structural Wood Corporation112

Hurricane Protection

Savannah Trims, Inc.106

Marble

Universal Granite107

New Construction / Energy

Alliant Energy8

Paint

Diamond Vogel110

Photography

Design Photography72

Precast

Wells Concrete Products6

Precast Concrete

Coreslab Structures110

Precast Wall Panels

FABCON4

Precast/Prestressed Concrete

Iowa Prestressed ConcreteOBC

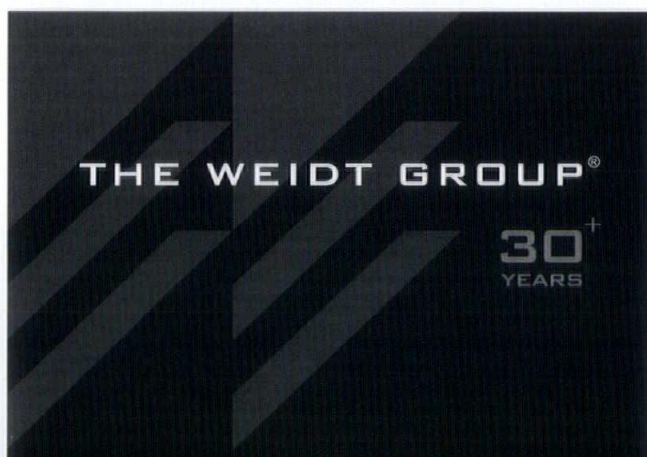
Midwest Precast AssociationIBC

Prestressed Concrete

Wells Concrete Products6

Roofing Products

Ecostar20



THE WEIDT GROUP®

**30⁺
YEARS**


Assisting architects, engineers,
building owners, utilities and
product manufacturers in
making buildings better
environmental citizens.

ENERGY
DESIGN

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL
MEMBER

ENERGY STAR
PARTNER

TWGI.COM



Begin Your Project on a
Firm Foundation

Geotech can provide
practical solutions for
your next project.

**GEO
TECH**

ENGINEERING &
OBSERVATION

Geotechnical Engineering
Construction Q.C.
Special Inspections
Environmental Studies

5501 NW 112th St. Suite C Grimes, Iowa 50111
(515) 986-3013 ph (515) 986-3083 fax
www.geotechengr.com

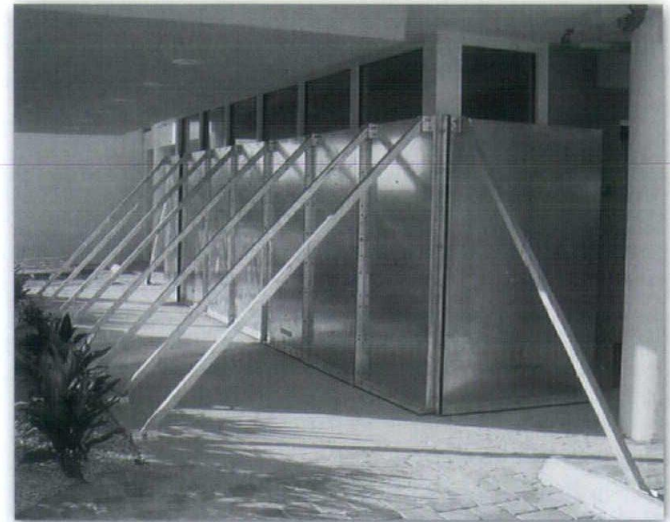
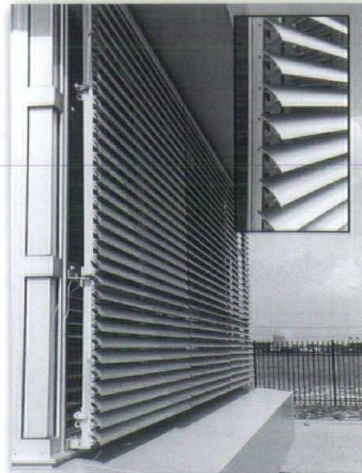
EXTERNAL BLIND / LOUVER SYSTEM

Savannah Trims

A "Green Building" product, Savannah Trims SkyShield External Blind/Louver System has improved LEED® ratings. Outperforms any other solar control strategy. Hi-performance external louver system with energy efficient unique all-sun and view protection. Track mounted multi-width blades for higher stability. Easy cleaning and maintenance. Manually or electronically controlled operation.

Tel: 888-640-0850
www.savannahtrims.com

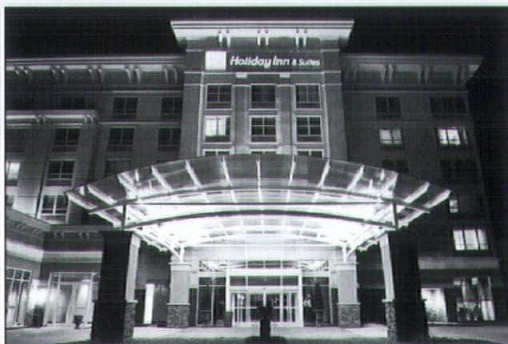
Visit us at the 2008
Greenbuild Show – Boston
Booth #134 • November 18-20



FLOOD BARRIERS

Engineered to Meet: FEMA & NFIP
• Hydrostatic Loads • Hydro-Dynamic Loads • Impact Criteria
888-640-0850

SAVANNAH FLOOD PROTECTION
www.floodbarriers.net • gkennedy@savannahtrims.com



**Clear
Concise
Constructible**

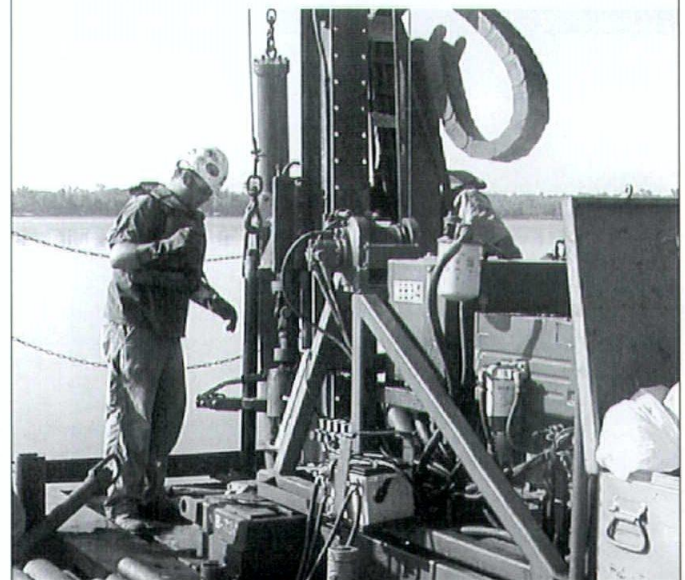


Tometich Engineering, Inc.
consulting structural engineers

515.280.8022
www.tometichengineering.com

GSI | Geotechnical
Services Inc.

Superior service...practical solutions



Construction Testing • Geotechnical Engineering • Environmental Consulting

Des Moines 515.270.6542 | www.gsiretwork.com

Shutters

Savannah Trims, Inc.106

Slate Roof

Ecostar.....20

Solid & Laminated Wood Decking

Structural Wood Corporation112

Stamped Concrete

Stetson Building Products.....107

Structural Engineers

Charles Saul Engineering108

Tometch Engineering.....106

System Engineering Services

AVI Systems6

Tile

United Brick & TileIFC

Universal Granite.....107

Video Conferencing & Equipment

AVI Systems6

Waterproofing & Accessories

Stetson Building Products.....107

Windows

Architectural Wall Systems Company2

STETSON

BUILDING PRODUCTS, INC.



"Your Partner in Quality Construction"

9 Midwest Locations throughout
Iowa, Illinois, Nebraska & Wisconsin

Corporate Office:

Des Moines, IA (800) 383-2181

Need Help? We're here for you!
You've counted on us since 1955!

The number ONE supplier
within the construction
industry for all who desire
**QUALITY PRODUCTS &
UNEQUALED SERVICE.**

- ◆ Reinforcing Steel
- ◆ Concrete Forming Systems
- ◆ General Construction Products
- ◆ Commercial Roofing Systems

StetsonBuildingProducts.com

www.universalgranite.com

1.888.334.4808

SLABS

Visit our
website for
a location
nearest you!

TILES

UGM is in 7
states & has
11 locations
throughout
the Midwest!

QUARTZ

www.universalgranite.com



UGM

UNIVERSAL
GRANITE & MARBLE

LIVING COLORS

GRANITE MARBLE LIMESTONE TRAVERTINE

Commercial Flooring Solutions provides
turn-key flooring solutions and installation
for all types of commercial projects. Our
experience, commitment to excellence and
product selection make us the ideal partner
in all your commercial undertakings.

- Remodeling
- Installation
- Maintenance
- New Construction
- Design Consultation
- Project Management

11335 Meredith Drive • Urbandale • 515.554.2013



Commercial Flooring Solutions
a division of Flooring Gallery

Andi Tisor

515.554.2013

andi.tisor@flooringgallary.com

www.cfs-iowa.com



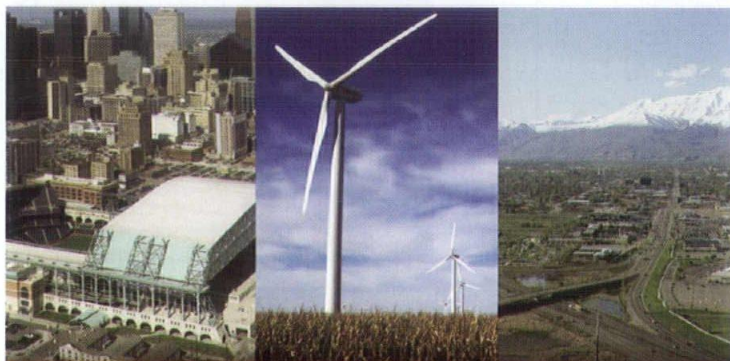


we build in your shoes

Well, not exactly *IN* your shoes, but always from your perspective. We build using what we call "Owner's Mindset." It means always asking "What makes the most sense for the owner? What would we do if this were our building?" It means paying attention to detail and having a can-do attitude to find success when others tell you it's not possible. Why do we work this hard? Because we believe a long-lasting relationship with you, our customer is building what's important."



515.699.7148 www.grahamconstruction.com



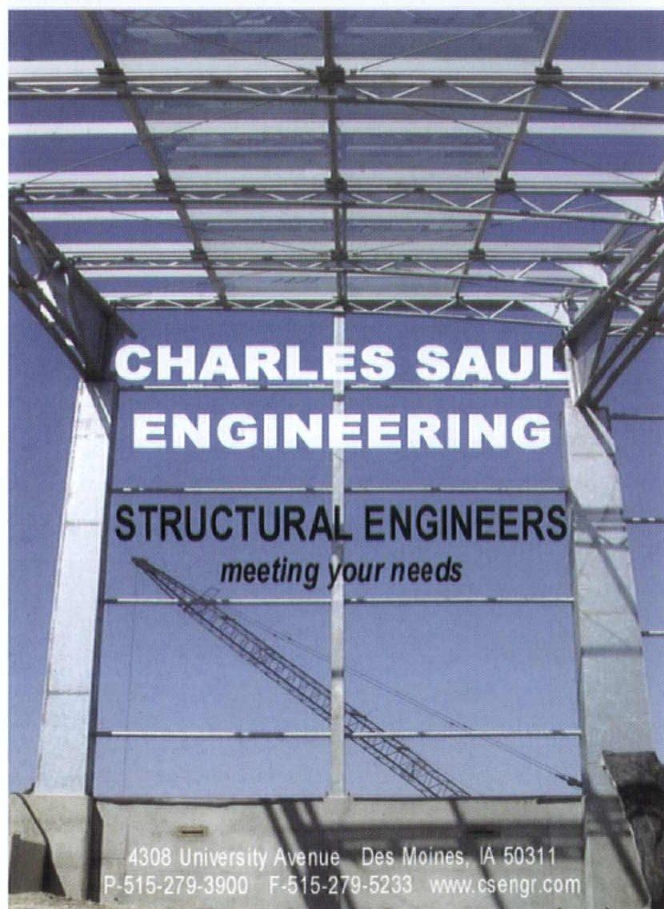
Geotechnical • Environmental • Construction Materials • Facilities

Engineering Your Future Success

If you're involved in the engineering, construction, development or redevelopment of real estate, you don't need any more challenges. You need practical solutions. Terracon has been providing practical engineering solutions for more than forty years. Our local expertise backed by extensive national resources allows us to help clients achieve success.

Terracon
Delivering Success for Clients and Employees
www.terracon.com

Ames
Bettendorf
Cedar Falls
Cedar Rapids
Des Moines
Dubuque
Iowa City
Sioux City
Storm Lake



**CHARLES SAUL
ENGINEERING**

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
meeting your needs

4308 University Avenue Des Moines, IA 50311
P-515-279-3900 F-515-279-5233 www.csengr.com

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc. • www.abengineers.com	73
Alliant Energy • www.alliantenergy.com	8
American Engineering Testing, Inc. • www.amengtest.com	80
Architectural Wall Systems Company • www.archwall.com	2
Avatech Solutions • www.avatech.com	73
AVI Systems • www.avisystems.com	6
Charles Saul Engineering • www.csengr.com	108
Commercial Aquatic Engineering • www.fountaindesigns.com	73
Commercial Flooring Solutions • www.cfs-iowa.com	107
Concrete Materials • www.concretematerialscompany.com	20
Concrete Products of Sioux City • www.copcosc.com	111
Coreslab Structures • www.coreslab.com	110
Design Photography • www.designphotographyinc.com	72
Diamond Vogel	110
Ecostar • www.ecostar.carlisle.com	20
FABCON • www.Fabcon-USA.com	4
Geotech Engineering • www.geotechengr.com	105
Geotechnical Services, Inc. • www.gslnetwork.com	106
Graham Construction • www.grahamconstruction.com	108
International Code Council • www.iccsafe.org	104
Iowa Prestressed Concrete • www.ipcprecast.com	OBC
Mid-American Energy • www.midamericanenergy.com	1
Midwest Precast Association • www.midwestprecast.com	IBC
Miron Construction • www.miron-construction.com	8
Savannah Trims, Inc. • www.floodbarriers.com	106
Stetson Building Products • www.stetsonbuildingproducts.com	107
Structural Wood Corporation • www.structural-wood.com	112
Terracon • www.Terracon.com	108
Tometich Engineering • www.tometichengineering.com	106
United Brick & Tile	IFC
Universal Granite • www.universalgranite.com	107
The Weidt Group • www.twgi.com	105
Wells Concrete Products • www.wellsconcrete.com	6

CORES LAB STRUCTURES (OMAHA) INC

"AN UNMATCHED COMBINATION OF
EXPERIENCE, QUALITY AND
CAPABILITIES WITH PRECAST
CONCRETE PRODUCTS"

For any type of building, Coreslab Structures is the precaster with the experience, capabilities and quality standards to help your next project be a success. Our unique capability to produce nearly any precast concrete product enables us to be your single-source provider and combine function and form in the same system. We can also help you receive the maximum benefit from inherent advantages of precast concrete such as a reduced construction time, superior durability and long-term economic value.

Multiple colors, finishes and forms are available along with other applications to provide an endless array of aesthetic options. Consult us to fully utilize the unparalleled architectural versatility of precast concrete.



Our Omaha production facility services Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas and Missouri. Contact us early on and your project will benefit from our estimating, engineering and manufacturing staff's expertise.

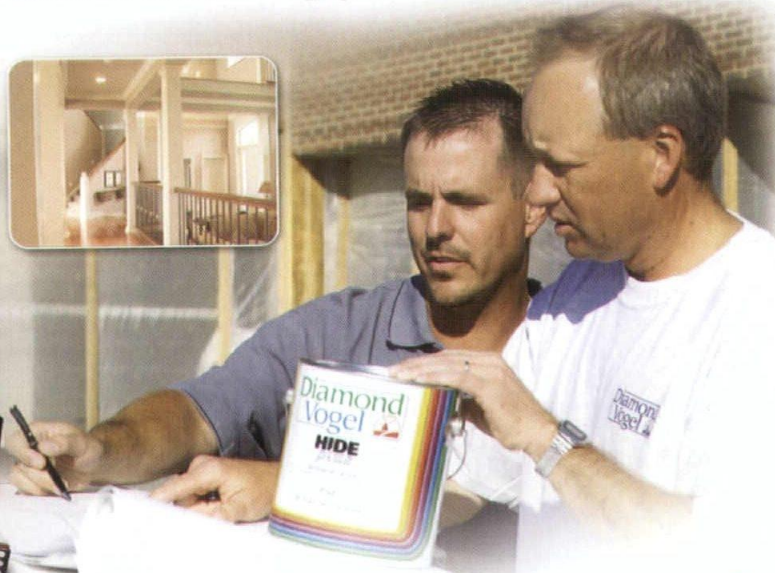
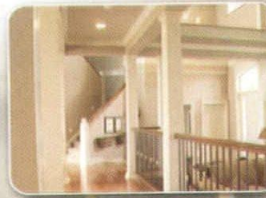
Just look at the results...

802 Allied Road, LaPlatte, NE 68123
Phone (402) 291-0733 • Fax (402) 291-2598
www.coreslab.com



QUALITY ARCHITECTURAL COATINGS

"Discover for yourself why painters love to use Diamond Vogel paint."



**Diamond
Vogel**

Specify the best coatings system on your next project. Contact our Architect Services Department at: 866-DVP-SPEC or spec@diamondvogel.com

Proudly made in Iowa since 1926